#### Abt Associates Inc.

A Framework for Reviewing EPA's State Administrative Cost Estimates: A Case Study

# Appendixes A-D Volume 2

Contract EP-W-05-022 Work Assignment: 1 and 26

#### FINAL REPORT

September 14, 2007

Prepared for
National Center for
Environmental Economics
U.S. Environmental Protection
Agency
1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, D.C. 20460

Prepared by
Abt Associates Inc.
55 Wheeler Street
Cambridge, MA 02138

# Solving problems, guiding decisions

-worldwide



# **Contents: Volume 2**

Appendix A. Stormwater Phase II Final Rule Documentation	A-1
A.1. Introduction	A-1
A.2. Disaggregating EPA National Estimates to the Six Case Study States	A-1
A.3. Normalizing State Questionnaire Responses	A-5
A.4. EPA Estimates and Case Study State Questionnaire Responses	A-7
Appendix B. Stage 1 Disinfectant/Disinfection Byproducts Rule	B-1
B.1. Introduction	B-1
B.2. Disaggregating EPA National Estimates to the Five Case Study States	B-1
B.3. Normalizing State Questionnaire Responses	B-3
B.4. EPA Estimates and State Questionnaire Responses	B-8
Appendix C. Particulate Matter National Ambient Air Quality Standards Rule	C-1
C.1. Introduction	C-1
C.2. Disaggregating EPA National Estimates to the Four Case Study States	C-1
C.3. Normalizing State Questionnaire Responses	C-4
C.4. EPA Estimates and State Questionnaire Responses	C-7
Appendix D. RCRA Subpart CC Organic Air Emission Standards Rule Document	ation D-1
D.1. Introduction	D-1
D.2. Disaggregating EPA National Estimates to the Four Case Study States	D-1
D.3. Normalizing State Questionnaire Responses	D-3
D.4. EPA Estimates and State Questionnaire Responses	D-4
References	

Abt Associates Inc. i Table of Contents

# **Tables: Volume 2**

Table A-1: Approach for Allocating EPA Administrative Costs for the Phase II Stormwater Rule to Case Study States
Table A-2: Affected Facilities for the Stormwater Phase II Final Rule "No Exposure"  Exemption: RIA vs. National Estimates
Table A-3: Affected Facilities for the Stormwater Phase II Final Rule "No Exposure"  Exemption: Estimates for Case Study States
Table A-4: Mean Hourly Wages and Labor Rate Adjustment Factors by Case Study State A-5
Table A-5: Kansas: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter A-7
Table A-6: Nevada: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter A-7
Table A-7: New Jersey: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter A-7
Table A-8: Oklahoma: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter A-7
Table A-9: South Carolina: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter A-7
Table A-10: Virginia: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter A-7
Questionnaires. Completed Case Study State Questionnaires After Appendix A
Table B-1: Approach for Allocating EPA Administrative Costs for the Stage 1 Disinfectant/Disinfection Byproducts Rule to Case Study States
Table B-2: Mean Hourly Wages and Labor Rate Adjustment Factors by Case Study State B-4
Table B-3: Kansas: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported Values After B-8
Table B-4: Nevada: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported Values After B-8
Table B-5: New Jersey: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter B-8
Table B-6: Oklahoma: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter B-8
Table B-7: South Carolina: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter B-8
Questionnaires. Completed Case Study State Questionnaires After Appendix E
Table C-1: Approach for Allocating EPA Administrative Costs for the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule to Case Study States
Table C-2: EPA-Based Estimate of Grant Funded Monitoring Costs
Table C-3: Mean Hourly Wages and Labor Rate Adjustment Factors by Case Study State C-5
Table C-4: Map of Cost Categories Reported by South Carolina to RIA Cost Categories C-6
Table C-5: Kansas: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter C-7
Table C-6: Oklahoma: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter C-7
Table C-7: South Carolina: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter C-7
Table C-8: Virginia: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported ValuesAfter C-7
Questionnaires. Completed Case Study State Questionnaires

Table D-1: Approach for Allocating EPA Administrative Costs for the Subpart Study States	
Table D-2: Mean Hourly Wages, Labor Rate Adjustment Factors by State	D-3
Table D-3: Nevada: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported Values	After D-4
Table D-4: Oklahoma: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported Values	After D-4
Table D-5: South Carolina: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported Values	After D-4
Table D-6: Virginia: EPA Estimates and Normalized Reported Values	After D-4
Questionnaires. Completed Case Study State Questionnaires	After Appendix D

### Appendix A. Stormwater Phase II Final Rule Documentation

#### A.1. Introduction

Appendix A provides a detailed explanation of the process involved in adjusting EPA and state cost estimates for the Phase II Stormwater Rule to allow for comparison between the two. To ensure that the cost estimates were comparable, we took the following steps:

- We disaggregated EPA national-level costs to each of the six case study states. Section A.2 outlines the details of this process.
- We normalized state questionnaire responses to account for variations in the format of the reported estimates. Section A.3 outlines the details of this process.
- We present our estimates of administrative costs—both the EPA-based and the normalized case study state estimates—in Section A.4. Tables A-5 through A-10 present our cost calculations for each of the six case study states (Kansas, Nevada, New Jersey, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Virginia). Section A.4 also presents the completed questionnaires that we received from each participating state as reference.

#### A.2. Disaggregating EPA National Estimates to the Six Case Study States

In Chapter 6, we present EPA's national-level administrative cost estimates for the Stormwater Phase II Final Rule based on the RIA. EPA developed administrative cost estimates for specific categories of start-up and recurring costs, which are listed in Table A-1. In this section, we describe the steps that we took to apportion the national-level costs to the six case study states for each of these administrative cost categories.

#### A.2.1. Start-Up Activities

For start-up activities, EPA estimated that each of the 44 states with permitting authority would incur the same cost. Based on the estimates in the RIA, we attributed 2.3 percent (1 of 44) of the national-level start-up costs to each state.

# A.2.2. Recurring Costs for Permit Administration (Excluding Processing of No-Exposure Certification Forms)

For recurring activities, EPA estimated that costs would vary between states depending on the number of regulated small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s) and construction sites affecting between one and five acres of land in each state. In general, we apportioned the national estimates to each participating state based on each state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule.

In those recurring activities for which costs depend on the number of MS4s in the state, we estimated the number of MS4s in each state based on the MS4s listed in the Federal Register (Vol. 64, No. 235; Wednesday, December 8, 1999). The number of MS4s on this list is about 11 percent higher than the count in the RIA, but we were unable to account for this discrepancy. We do not expect this difference to greatly bias our results for the case study states unless the differences between the two counts are specific to the states we are examining.

The RIA presented estimates of the number of construction start activities in Kansas, Nevada, and Oklahoma, so it was not necessary for us to develop our own estimates of these states' shares of the nation's construction start activities. We estimated the regulatory impacts attributed to New Jersey and South Carolina to be particularly small because the RIA asserted that New

Jersey and South Carolina would incur no incremental costs associated with construction starts. The RIA stated that New Jersey and South Carolina already had programs in place with requirements for construction starts that were sufficiently close in character to the requirements of the Phase II Stormwater Rule such that New Jersey and South Carolina would incur no additional costs for these activities.

While EPA did not assign administrative costs to New Jersey and South Carolina in the RIA, we needed to develop estimates of what these administrative costs would have been for two reasons. First, consistent with the analytic approach discussed in Chapter 5, we needed to include an estimate of the EPA-based administrative costs in our information collection request form as a point of reference for New Jersey and South Carolina. Second, if New Jersey and South Carolina included costs for this category of administrative cost, we wanted to understand if the costs were significantly different from EPA's assumptions related to the number of permits they would need to process, the hourly wage rate, and the number of hours needed to process the permits.

We used the hourly wage rate and number of hours provided in the RIA, which assumed that these variables were consistent across all states. Since the RIA did not estimate the level of construction start activity in New Jersey and South Carolina, and data specific to the relevant 1-5 acre sites were not available, we estimated the number of these activities based on New Jersey and South Carolina's share of the nation's building permits (U.S. Census Bureau. (March 2006). New Privately Owned Housing Units Authorized Series C40), which also included sites smaller than one acre. Thus, differences in the EPA-based estimates of construction start activities and the state estimates of construction start activities may partially result from our normalization methodology.

As a final step in our analysis, we inflated all costs to 2006 dollars using data from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' *Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers* (CPI-U). For the Phase II Stormwater Rule, we inflated 1998 dollars using an adjustment factor of 1.24. In addition, we adjusted labor rates to reflect salary plus fringe benefits using a load factor of 1.4 (see Chapter 5 for a complete description of the methodology).

EPA Administrative Cost Category	Approach for Allocating National –Level Costs to Case Study States
Start-Up Activities	
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress	No costs estimated in this category.
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.
3. Designing Implementation Plan	
Time required to identify and designate	Attributed 2.3% (1 of 44) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA
additional MS4s.	assumed that each state would incur the same start-up costs.
Time required to revise state procedures for	Attributed 2.3% (1 of 44) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA
implementing the new rule.	assumed that each state would incur the same start-up costs.
4. General Start-Up Activities	
Time required to add 401 language to the	Attributed 2.3% (1 of 44) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA
general permit.	assumed that each state would incur the same start-up costs.
5. Compliance Assistance	No costs estimated in this category.
6. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.
8. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.
Recurring Activities	
9. Compliance Assistance	No costs estimated in this category.

Table A-1: Approach for Allocating EPA Administrative Costs for the Phase II Stormwater Rule to **Case Study States EPA Administrative Cost Category** Approach for Allocating National -Level Costs to Case Study States 10. Permit Administration EPA's RIA presented estimated of the number of construction start activities in Kansas, Nevada, and Oklahoma, which we used. Estimated costs for South Processing and Review of applications for Carolina and New Jersey as a percentage share of the nation's building permits Construction Start Waiver Certification (including both relevant 1-5 acre sites and sites smaller than one acre. EPA's RIA presented estimated of the number of construction start activities in Kansas, Nevada, and Oklahoma, which we used. Estimated costs for South Processing and Review of Construction Start Carolina and New Jersey as a percentage share of the nation's building permits Notices of Intent (NOI) (including both relevant 1-5 acre sites and sites smaller than one acre) EPA's RIA presented estimated of the number of construction start activities in Kansas, Nevada, and Oklahoma, which we used. Estimated costs for South Processing and Review of Construction Start Carolina and New Jersey as a percentage share of the nation's building permits Notices of Termination (NOT) (including both relevant 1-5 acre sites and sites smaller than one acre.) Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of MS4s in each stated based on Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of the MS4s listed n the Federal Register (Vol. 64, No. 235; Wednesday, December 8, Intent (NOI) Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of MS4s in each stated based on

the MS4s listed n the Federal Register (Vol. 64, No. 235; Wednesday, December 8,

No costs estimated in this category.

No costs estimated in this category.

No costs estimated in this category.

Collected state level data on the number of affected facilities following the

#### A.2.3. Recurring Costs for Processing "No Exposure" Exemption for Phase 1 Facilities

methodology of EPA's RIA

The Stormwater Phase II Final Rule allows certain types of Phase I industrial facilities with "no exposure" to apply for exclusion from the rule's requirements. To qualify for the no exposure exclusion, an industrial facility must have all of its materials and activities sheltered from rain, snow, snowmelt, and runoff. The Phase I Rule identifies eleven categories of industrial activities as having "Stormwater discharge associated with industrial activity" (40 CFR §122.26(b)(14)(I)-(xi)). The Phase II Rule requires eligible facilities to submit no exposure certifications forms once every five years to the NPDES-permitting authority. NPDES-authorized states incur the administrative burden and cost by processing no exposure forms (estimated to be \$33.38 per form in the RIA; 2006\$).

As a means of estimating administrative costs associated with the no exposure exemption, EPA first estimated the universe of potentially affected facilities. The RIA for the Stormwater Phase II Final Rule identifies industry groups contained within the eleven categories of industrial activities covered under the Phase I Rule. For industry categories that identify industries by SIC code, the RIA presents data on the number of facilities in each category that were obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's *County Business Patterns*. For two of the eleven categories, EPA obtained data from U.S. EPA's *Preliminary Biennial RCRA Hazardous Waste Report: Based on 1995 Data* and U.S. EPA's *Municipal Solid Waste Fact Book*, respectively (U.S. EPA 1997c, 1996). Based on that data and personal communications with eight states, EPA estimated that 44 percent of facilities would meet the definition of "Stormwater discharge associated with industrial activity" and would thus require a permit. EPA based the percentages of these facilities that would have no exposure on the best professional judgment of U.S. EPA Phase I Stormwater staff. (Note: The Phase I Rule did not require unexposed facilities in the "Light Industrial"

Processing and Review of MS4 Reports
Process no-exposure certification forms

submitted by Phase I facilities

11. Monitoring

13. Other

12. Enforcement

category to obtain a NPDES permit. Therefore, EPA used data from the NOI Tracking center to estimate that 8 percent of these facilities require Phase I permits. Since this 8 percent has operations that are exposed to Stormwater, they would not apply for "no exposure" under the Phase II Rule. EPA subtracted this 8 percent from the number of "light industrial" facilities that fall under the Phase I definition (i.e., 44 percent of the total number of facilities).)

To normalize the national data for the ex-post analysis, it was necessary to identify the sources used in the 1998 RIA. We gathered facility data from the sources referenced in the RIA and used the data to recreate Exhibit 9-3 of the RIA, which presents the national numbers of facilities in each of the eleven industry categories. For two of the eleven categories we were able to verify the data sources used by matching the total numbers of facilities in these categories. For the remaining categories of industries identified by SIC code, however, we were unable to verify the source of the U.S. Census Bureau data. In our efforts to locate these sources, we compared the numbers of total establishments for each SIC code category from both the 1994 and 1996 County Business Patterns: United States to those in the RIA; though the numbers are similar, they do not match perfectly (U.S. Census Bureau 1994, 1996). After we collected the facility universe data, we applied the numbers to the cost methodology outlined in the RIA. Based on the data we collected, we estimated the annual national administrative cost of the rule to be 1.5% lower than in the RIA (using 1994 Census data). Table A-2 presents the national facility universe estimates from the RIA and our ex-post analysis. It also details the difference in the number of potentially affected facilities and cost estimates between the RIA and our ex-post analysis estimates. Table A-3 presents the data that we collected for each of the case study states.

Table A-2: Affected Fa		
Affected Facilities and Cost	RIA	National Estimates
Number of Facilities	150,999	148,787
Total 5-Year Cost, \$2006	\$5,040,564	\$4,966,713
Total Annual Cost, \$2006	\$1,008,113	\$993,343
Total Difference: Nationa	al Estimate From RIA I	Estimate
Number of Facilities	=	2,212
Total 5-Year Cost	-\$	73,851
Total Annual Cost	-\$	14,770
Percentage Difference:	National Estimate Fron	n RIA Estimate
Number of Facilities		1.47%
Total 5 Year Cost		1.47%
Total Annual Cost		1.47%

Sources: U.S. EPA. 1996. Municipal Solid Waste Fact Book; U.S. EPA. 1997. Preliminary Biennial RCRA Hazardous Waste Report: Based on 1995 Data; U.S. Census Bureau. 1994 County Business Patterns (SIC).

Table A-3: Affected Facilities for the Stormwater Phase II Final Rule "No Exposure"

Exemption: Estimates for Case Study States

New South

	Kansas	Nevada	New Jersey	Oklahoma	South Carolina	Virginia
Total Number of Affected Facilities	1,914	736	6,023	2,129	2,219	3,453
Total 5-Year Cost, \$2006	\$63,887	\$24,575	\$201,058	\$71,061	\$74,072	\$115,273
Total Annual Cost, \$2006	\$12,777	\$4,915	\$40,212	\$14,212	\$14,814	\$23,055

Sources: U.S. EPA. 1996. Municipal Solid Waste Fact Book; U.S. EPA. 1997. Preliminary Biennial RCRA Hazardous Waste Report: Based on 1995 Data; U.S. Census Bureau. 1994 County Business Patterns (SIC). http://censtats.census.gov/cbpsic/cbpsic.shtml

#### A.3. Normalizing State Questionnaire Responses

To compare EPA and the case study state estimates for each of the four regulations, we found it necessary to "normalize" each state's questionnaire responses to account for variations in labor rates and differences in the ways each state completed the questionnaires. We describe each of the "normalization" steps in more detail below.

#### A.3.1. Labor Rate Adjustments

EPA estimated total national administrative costs using average national wage rates. We converted these national-level costs into state-level costs and used these as a baseline for comparison with actual case study state responses, as described in Chapter 6. Because average labor rates can vary for an individual state from those of other states and that of the nation, we applied an adjustment factor based on a national average wage rate to the labor rates reported by each participating state (see Table A-4). In doing so, this analysis weights, or "normalizes," the reported state labor rates with respect to the national average and allows for the comparison set forth in our analytic framework.

Table A-4: Mean I Case Study State		Rate Adjustment Factors by
Case Study State	Mean Hourly Wage <sup>a</sup>	Adjustment Factor
Kansas	\$16.33	1.12
Nevada	\$16.71	1.09
New Jersey	\$21.09	0.86
Oklahoma	\$15.12	1.20
South Carolina	\$15.50	1.17
Virginia	\$19.11	0.95
United States	\$18.21	1.00

a. Based on mean hourly wages for "All Occupations."

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2005. May 2005 National Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates.

\_

Abt Associates Inc.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Wage rates used were based on May 2005 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics average hourly wage for all industry groups. Normalization Factor = (Average U.S. Wage)/(Average Wage for the Case Study State).

#### A.3.2. Normalization of Case Study State Data

In developing our information collect request form, as described in Chapter 5, we had been advised by South Carolina (our beta tester for the original questionnaire) that it may be difficult for the case study states to estimate costs for the line items included in EPA's analysis. Given this situation, we allowed states the flexibility to report costs at the level of detail available to them. After reviewing the responses that we received, we found that the case study states commonly did not conform to the level of detail contained in EPA's analysis. As a result, we made adjustments to some of the state responses so that they were comparable with the EPA-based estimates. In general, our adjustments (e.g., assigning aggregate costs to individual line items) did not substantively change the information provided by the participating states, as described below.

#### **Kansas**

- Under "Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent," Kansas reported having 58 events every 5 years. We converted this to an annual number.
- Kansas did not know the number of activities or total cost under "Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities." We used the EPA-estimated number of events as a default value to estimate total cost.

#### Nevada

Nevada was unable to estimate the number of EPA-omitted, recurring enforcement
activities that it performs but did estimate the total enforcement time burden and cost
associated with recurring enforcement.

#### **New Jersey**

- New Jersey reported labor costs as the total annual salary per full-time equivalent. Using 2,080 hours to represent one FTE, we converted annual salary to an hourly wage.
- New Jersey reported time burden in terms of the total number of full-time equivalents for all events. Using 2,080 hours to represent one FTE, we converted the total number of reported FTEs to the total number of hours. We then divided the total by the number of events to attain an estimate of hours per event.

#### Oklahoma

• For their estimates of costs that were not included by EPA, Oklahoma did not report numbers of activities, labor rates, or total costs. They did, however, report their total hour burdens. We calculated total costs by multiplying the time burden by the labor rate they reported in step 2 (\$31/hour), plus any non-labor costs.

#### **South Carolina**

- We recorded South Carolina's responses during an in-person interview/meeting with key staff.
- For several activities, South Carolina reported the time burden in full-time equivalents. We calculated the total hours for these activities by multiplying the number of FTEs by 2,080 hours.
- South Carolina reported labor costs as the cost for one FTE, excluding fringe. To make our adjustment, we divided the annual cost by 2,080 hours and multiplied by a fringe load factor of 1.32, the fringe rate they reported to us during our meetings.
- For the start-up permit administration category "Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent," South Carolina reported that 1 hour was appropriate for 1-2 acre

sites but that 16 hours was more appropriate for sites larger than 2 acres. We assumed that 50% of the reported 2,500 1-5 acre sites are 1-2 acres and that the remaining 50% are 3-5 acres.

- For several activities, South Carolina subdivided the activity and provided a response for each subdivision. We combined those responses into a single line item that reflects the summation of the total costs as reported by South Carolina.
- For the Permit Administration activity "Processing and Review of MS4 Reports," South Carolina reported that this is done once every five years. Accordingly, we divided the reported number of events by five.

#### Virginia

We made no special adjustments to Virginia's responses.

#### A.4. EPA Estimates and Case Study State Questionnaire Responses

We present our estimates of administrative costs—both the EPA-based and the normalized case study state estimates—in this section. Tables A-5 through A-10 present our cost calculations for each of the six case study states (Kansas, Nevada, New Jersey, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Virginia). After these tables, we include the completed questionnaires that we received from each participating state as reference.

Table A-5: Stormwater Phase II - EPA Burden Estimates - Kansas						
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated					3 ,	
Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan						
Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6	\$31	\$0	1	67	\$2,065
Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100	\$31	\$0	1	100	\$3,100
4. General Start-Up Activities						
Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12	\$31	\$0	1	12	\$372
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
6. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.					
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.					
8. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.					
Total Start-Up Costs					179	\$5,537
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$1,262
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
10. Permit Administration						
Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1	\$31	\$0	330	330	\$10,230
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1	\$31	\$0	1,868	1,868	\$57,908
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5	\$31	\$0	1,868	934	\$28,954
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8	\$31	\$0	63	50	\$1,562
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6	\$31	\$0	63	101	\$3,125
Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities	1	\$31	\$0	382.77	383	\$11,866
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					3,666	\$113,645
Total Annualized Costs						\$114,907

Table A-5: Stormwater Pha	se II - Kansa	s - Reported By	State - Line It	em Activities	s Estimated by	/ EPA	
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)	
Start-Up Activities							
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory		
Progress  2. Obtaining Additional Delegated							
Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
3. Designing Implementation Plan							
Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6	\$35	\$0	1	67	\$2,331	
Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0	
4. General Start-Up Activities							
Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0	
5. Compliance Assistance		No costs estimated in this category.					
6. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.						
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.						
8. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.						
Total Start-Up Costs					67	\$2,331	
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$531	
Recurring Activities							
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
10. Permit Administration							
Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1	\$35	\$0	5	5	\$175	
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1	\$35	\$0	615	615	\$21,525	
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5	\$35	\$0	600	300	\$10,500	
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8	\$35	\$0	11.6	9	\$325	
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	0.5	\$35	\$0	58	29	\$1,015	
Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities	0.5	\$35	\$0	382.8	191	\$6,698	
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
Total Recurring Costs					1,150	\$40,238	
Total Annualized Costs						\$40,770	

		Labor Costs				
Description	Time Burden (hours)	(hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Review and Comment on EPA Regulations	60	\$35	\$0	1	60	\$2,100
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	gory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan	No costs estimated in this category.					
4. General Start-Up Activities	No costs estimated in this category.					
5. Compliance Assistance						
Training and Outreach Activities	24	\$35	\$150	36	864	\$35,640
6. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.					
7. Monitoring						
Develop Permit	480	\$35	\$2,000	1	480	\$18,800
Develop Database System	400	\$35	\$0	1	400	\$14,000
3. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
Total Start-Up Costs					1,804	\$70,540
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$16,079
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	gory.	
0. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	gory.	
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	gory.	
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	gory.	
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	gory.	
Total Recurring Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Costs						\$16,079

Table A-6	: Stormwate	r Phase II - EPA	Burden Estim	nates - Nevad	da				
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)			
Start-Up Activities									
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated									
Authority		No costs estimated in this category.							
3. Designing Implementation Plan									
Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6	\$31	\$0	1	67	\$2,065			
Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100	\$31	\$0	1	100	\$3,100			
4. General Start-Up Activities									
Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12	\$31	\$0	1	12	\$372			
5. Compliance Assistance		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
6. Permit Administration		No costs estimated in this category.							
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.								
8. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.								
Total Start-Up Costs					179	\$5,537			
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$1,262			
Recurring Activities									
9. Compliance Assistance		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
10. Permit Administration									
Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1	\$31	\$0	405	405	\$12,555			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1	\$31	\$0	2,298	2,298	\$71,238			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5	\$31	\$0	2,298	1,149	\$35,619			
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8	\$31	\$0	1	1	\$25			
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6	\$31	\$0	1	2	\$50			
Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities	1	\$31.00	\$0	147.24	147	\$4,564			
11. Monitoring		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
12. Enforcement		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
13. Other		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
Total Recurring Costs					4,002	<i>\$124,051</i>			
Total Annualized Costs						\$125,313			

Table A-6: Stormwater Pha	se II - Nevada	a - Reported By	State - Line It	em Activities	s Estimated by	/ EPA		
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)		
Start-Up Activities								
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.							
3. Designing Implementation Plan								
Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6	\$54	\$0	1	67	\$3,596		
Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100	\$54	\$0	1	100	\$5,400		
4. General Start-Up Activities								
Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12	\$54	\$0	1	12	\$648		
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
6. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.							
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.							
8. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.							
Total Start-Up Costs					179	\$9,644		
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$2,198		
Recurring Activities								
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
10. Permit Administration								
Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1	\$31	\$0	405	405	\$12,555		
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1	\$31	\$0	2,298	2,298	\$71,238		
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5	\$31	\$0	2,298	1,149	\$35,619		
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	1	\$54	\$0	1	1	\$54		
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6	\$54	\$0	1	2	\$86		
Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities	1	\$31	\$0	736	736	\$22,816		
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate				
Total Recurring Costs					4,591	<i>\$142,368</i>		
Total Annualized Costs						\$1 <i>44,</i> 567		

Description   Burden (hourly wage plus fringe, 2005)   Nor-Labor Number of Total Hour (thousands 2005)	Table A-6: Stormwater Phase I	I - Nevada -	Reported By Sta	te - Line Item A	Activities Es	stimated by St	ates Only	
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress 2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority No costs estimated in this category.  3. Designing Implementation Plan No costs estimated in this category.  4. General Start-Up Activities No costs estimated in this category.  5. Compliance Assistance Conducted outreach programs for affected entities. Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.  6. Permit Administration Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule. 7. Monitoring No costs estimated in this category.  8. Enforcement Total Start-Up Costs Total Annualized Start-Up Costs Recurring Activities 9. Compliance Assistance Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period) 10. Permit Administration No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for world and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for world and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for world and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for world and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for world and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for world and review regular inspections. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement activities to EPA.	Description	Burden	(hourly wage plus fringe,				Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)	
Progress No costs estimated in this category.  2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority No costs estimated in this category.  3. Designing Implementation Plan No costs estimated in this category.  4. General Start-Up Activities No costs estimated in this category.  5. Compliance Assistance  Conducted outreach programs for affected entities. Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.  6. Permit Administration  Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.  7. Monitoring No costs estimated in this category.  8. Enforcement  Total Start-Up Costs 152 \$8,208  Total Annualized Start-Up Costs \$152 \$8,208  Total Annualized Start-Up Costs \$152 \$8,208  Total Annualized Start-Up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Asset legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Asset precords of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement activities to EPA.	•							
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.  1. Obtaining Additional Delegated No costs estimated in this category.  1. Obtaining Additional Inflation Plan  No costs estimated in this category.  1. Obtaining Assistance  Conducted outreach programs for affected entities. Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Obtaining Assistance  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach programs to create awareness.  1. Observation because of this outreach progr			No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.		
Authority No costs estimated in this category.  3. Designing Implementation Plan  4. General Start-Up Activities  5. Compliance Assistance  Conducted outreach programs for affected entities. Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.  6. Permit Administration  Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.  7. Monitoring  8. Total Annualized Start-Up Costs  8. Enforcement  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  8. 1,871  8. Enforcement  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warning and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Report enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement activities to EPA.						<u> </u>		
A General Start-Up Activities  5. Compliance Assistance  Conducted outreach programs for affected entities. Conducted public 2 \$54 \$0 16 32 \$1,728 outreach programs to create awareness.  6. Permit Administration  Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.  7. Monitoring  8. Enforcement  Total Start-Up Costs  7. Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  2 \$54 \$0 1 120 \$6,480 outreach avareness.  8. Enforcement  Total Start-Up Costs  7. Monitoring  8. Enforcement  Total Start-Up Costs  7. Monitoring  8. Compliance Assistance  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for rowicalions. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.			No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.		
Conducted outreach programs for affected entities. Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.  B. Permit Administration  Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.  Total Start-Up Costs  Total Annualized Start-Up Costs  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  Developed Additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.  No costs estimated in this category.  8. Enforcement  Total Start-Up Costs  Total Annualized Start-Up Costs  Solution Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.	3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.		
Conducted outreach programs for affected entities. Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.  6. Permit Administration  Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.  7. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  8. Enforcement  Total Start-Up Costs  Total Start-Up Costs  South Annualized Start-Up Costs  Recurring Activities  9. Compliance Assistance  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Report enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.	4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.		
affected entities. Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.  6. Permit Administration  Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.  7. Monitoring  8. Enforcement  Total Start-Up Costs  152  \$8,208  Total Annualized Start-Up Costs  S1,871  Recurring Activities  9. Compliance Assistance  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for roviolations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.	5. Compliance Assistance							
Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.  120 \$54 \$0 1 120 \$6,480 rule.  7. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  8. Enforcement  Total Start-Up Costs  Total Annualized Start-Up Costs  152 \$8,208  Total Annualized Start-Up Costs  9. Compliance Assistance  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Repert enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  13. Other  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.	affected entities. Conducted public	2	\$54	\$0	16	32	\$1,728	
permit administration because of this rule.  120 \$54 \$0 1 120 \$6,480 rule.  No costs estimated in this category.  8. Enforcement  Total Start-Up Costs  Total Annualized Start-Up Costs  S1,871  Recurring Activities  9. Compliance Assistance  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  13. Other  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.	6. Permit Administration							
8. Enforcement  Total Start-Up Costs  Total Annualized Start-Up Costs  Recurring Activities  9. Compliance Assistance  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  13. Other  No costs estimated in this category.	permit administration because of this	120	\$54	\$0	1	120	\$6,480	
Total Start-Up Costs \$1,871  Recurring Activities  9. Compliance Assistance  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  11. Monitoring  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  13. Other  No costs estimated in this category.  152  \$1,871	7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.						
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs  Recurring Activities  9. Compliance Assistance  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.	8. Enforcement							
Recurring Activities  9. Compliance Assistance  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.	Total Start-Up Costs					152	\$8,208	
P. Compliance Assistance  Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  2 \$54 \$0 12 24 \$1,296  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.	Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$1,871	
Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)  2 \$54 \$0 12 24 \$1,296  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.	Recurring Activities							
the initial start-up period)  2 \$54 \$0 12 24 \$1,296  10. Permit Administration  No costs estimated in this category.  11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  Total Recurring Costs  No costs estimated in this category.	9. Compliance Assistance							
11. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.  12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.		2	\$54	\$0	12	24	\$1,296	
12. Enforcement  Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement activities to EPA.  13. Other  No costs estimated in this category.  Total Recurring Costs  Au  \$54  \$0  \$1  \$40  \$2,160  \$2,160  \$2,160  \$3,456	10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.		
Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  Total Recurring Costs  A0 \$54 \$0 1 40 \$2,160  \$2,160  \$3,456	11. Monitoring		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.		
for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations.  Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA.  No costs estimated in this category.  Total Recurring Costs	12. Enforcement							
Total Recurring Costs 64 \$3,456	for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to	40	\$54	\$0	1	40	\$2,160	
Total Recurring Costs 64 \$3,456	13 Other		N1.	a acata catimata	d in this set	ogori/		
			NO	ocosis estimate	u iii tiiis cat	• •	\$3,456	
	Total Annualized Costs					07	\$5,327	

Table A-7: S	Stormwater I	Phase II - EPA Bu	urden Estimat	tes - New Jer	sey				
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)			
Start-Up Activities									
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated									
Authority		No costs estimated in this category.							
3. Designing Implementation Plan									
Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6	\$31	\$0	1	67	\$2,065			
Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100	\$31	\$0	1	100	\$3,100			
4. General Start-Up Activities									
Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12	\$31	\$0	1	12	\$372			
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
6. Permit Administration		No costs estimated in this category.							
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.								
8. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.								
Total Start-Up Costs					179	\$5,537			
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$1,262			
Recurring Activities									
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
10. Permit Administration									
Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1	\$31	\$0	367	367	\$11,377			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1	\$31	\$0	2,081	2,081	\$64,511			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5	\$31	\$0	2,081	1,041	\$32,256			
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8	\$31	\$0	378	302	\$9,374			
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6	\$31	\$0	378	605	\$18,749			
Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities	1	\$31	\$0	1,204.61	1,205	\$37,343			
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
Total Recurring Costs					5,600	\$173,610			
Total Annualized Costs						<i>\$174,872</i>			

		Labor Costs				Total Coats		
Description	Time Burden (hours)	(hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)		
Start-Up Activities								
I. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress	No costs estimated in this category.							
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.							
3. Designing Implementation Plan								
Fime required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	1,040	\$31	\$0	1	1,040	\$32,240		
Fime required to revise state procedures or implementing the new rule.	4,160	\$31	\$0	1	4,160	\$128,960		
4. General Start-Up Activities								
Fime required to add 401 language to the general permit.	0	n.a.	\$0	0	0	\$0		
5. Compliance Assistance	No costs estimated in this category.							
6. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.							
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.							
3. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.							
Total Start-Up Costs					5,200	\$161,200		
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$36,743		
Recurring Activities								
9. Compliance Assistance	No costs estimated in this category.							
0. Permit Administration								
Processing and Review of applications or Construction Start Waiver Certification	0	n.a.	\$0	0	0	\$0		
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	5	\$31	\$0	1,000	5,000	\$155,000		
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.8	\$31	\$0	1,000	800	\$24,800		
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	6.1	\$31	\$0	677	4,130	\$128,021		
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	9.2	\$31	\$0	677	6,228	\$193,080		
Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities	5.2	\$31	\$0	100	520	\$16,120		
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
is. Other			coote commat	ea time eat	16,678			

Table A-7: Stormwater Phase II -	Time	ey - Reported By So Labor Costs (hourly wage		m Activities  Number of	_	Total Costs
Description	Burden (hours)	plus fringe, 2006\$)	Costs	Activities	Burden	(thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Process: (1) Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule, (2) Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule, (3) Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule, (4) Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process (did not describe).	1,040	\$31	\$0	blank	1,040	\$32,240
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated		No	costs ostima	ted in this cat	ogory.	
Authority		INC	COSIS ESIIIIA	teu iii tiiis cat	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan						
Designing implementation plan: (1) Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation, (2) Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan, and (3) Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.	10,400	\$31	\$0	blank	10,400	\$322,400
4. General Start-Up Activities						
General start-up activities (1) Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation, (2) Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations, and (3) Conducted internal training.	2,080	\$31	\$0	blank	2,080	\$64,480

5. Compliance Assistance						
Compliance assistance, start-up activities (1) Conducted outreach programs for affected entities, (2) Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness, and (3) Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.	8,320	\$31	\$0	blank	8,320	\$257,920
6. Permit Administration						
Permit administration, start-up activities (1) Developed specific permit requirements, and (2) Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.	4,160	\$31	\$0	blank	4,160	\$128,960
7. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
8. Enforcement						
Enforcement, start-up activities (1) Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.	2,080	\$31	\$0	blank	2,080	\$64,480
Total Start-Up Costs					28,080	\$870,480
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$198,413
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance						
Compliance assistance, recurring activities (1) Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities. (2) Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period) (3) Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance: Annual municipal meetings.	6,240	\$31	\$0	blank	6,240	\$193,440

10. Permit Administration	<u> </u>					
Permit administration, recurring activities (1) Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials, (2) Verify data sources on a regular basis, (3) Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process, (4) Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits, (5) Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes, and (6) Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.	10,400	\$31	\$0	blank	10,400	\$322,400
11. Monitoring			No costs estimate	ed in this cate	egory.	
12. Enforcement						
Enforcement, recurring activities (1) Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes, (2) Issue warnings and/or citations for violations, (3) Take legal actions to enforce the regulation, (4) Collect fines for violations, (5) Keep records of enforcement actions, (6) Provide notifications of enforcement actions, (7) Report enforcement activities to EPA, and (8) Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.	8,320	\$31	\$0	blank	8,320	\$257,920
13. Other						
Other, recurring activities (1) Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above. Please describe: Statewide Stormwater Education Program	2,080	\$31	\$500,000	blank	2,080	\$564,480
Total Recurring Costs					27,040	\$1,338,240

Table A-8:	Stormwater	Phase II - EPA B	urden Estima	tes - Oklaho	ma				
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)			
Start-Up Activities									
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
Progress 2. Obtaining Additional Delegated		No costs estimated in this category.							
Authority	No costs estimated in this category.								
3. Designing Implementation Plan									
Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6	\$31	\$0	1	67	\$2,065			
Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100	\$31	\$0	1	100	\$3,100			
4. General Start-Up Activities									
Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12	\$31	\$0	1	12	\$372			
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
6. Permit Administration		No costs estimated in this category.							
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.								
8. Enforcement		No costs estimated in this category.							
Total Start-Up Costs					179	\$5,537			
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$1,262			
Recurring Activities									
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
10. Permit Administration									
Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1	\$31	\$0	242	242	\$7,502			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1	\$31	\$0	1,369	1,369	\$42,439			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5	\$31	\$0	1,369	685	\$21,220			
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8	\$31	\$0	51	41	\$1,265			
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6	\$31	\$0	51	82	\$2,530			
Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities	1	\$31	\$0	425.75	426	\$13,198			
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
Total Recurring Costs					2,844	\$88,153			
Total Annualized Costs						\$89,415			

		ma - Reported By Labor Costs						
Description	Time Burden (hours)	(hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)		
start-Up Activities								
. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated								
Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
B. Designing Implementation Plan								
Fime required to identify and designate	240	¢27	¢ο	4	240	<b>PO 000</b>		
additional MS4s.	240	\$37	\$0	1	240	\$8,880		
Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	200	\$37	\$0	1	200	\$7,400		
4. General Start-Up Activities								
Time required to add 401 language to the		<b>^</b>	<b>*</b> -			<b></b>		
general permit.	40	\$37	\$0	1	40	\$1,480		
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
6. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.							
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.							
3. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.							
Total Start-Up Costs					480	\$17,760		
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$4,048		
Recurring Activities								
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
10. Permit Administration					<u> </u>			
Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0		
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	2.5	\$37	\$0	1,250	3,125	\$115,625		
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	4	\$37	\$0	675	2,700	\$99,900		
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	30	\$37	\$0	44	1,320	\$48,840		
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	8	\$37	\$0	44	352	\$13,024		
Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities	4.5	\$37	\$0	100	450	\$16,650		
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
Total Recurring Costs					7,947	\$294,039		
Total Annualized Costs						\$298,087		

Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority						
Performed tasks other than those dentified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.: Cost of conducting WQD board/council neetings which oversee rulemaking activities	20	\$37.34	\$0	not reported	20	\$747
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities						
Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.: internal procedures	40	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	40	\$1,493
Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.: staff training	80	\$37.34	\$2,000	not reported	80	\$4,987
5. Compliance Assistance						
Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.: outreach	160	\$37.34	\$0	not reported	160	\$5,974
Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.: training	240	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	240	\$8,960
6. Permit Administration						
Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.: calls etc.	130	\$37.34	\$0	not reported	130	\$4,854
Conduct on-going training (in addition to he initial start-up period): training	216	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	216	\$8,064
7. Monitoring						
Developed specific permit requirements.: permit development	720	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	720	\$26,881
Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this ule.: permit administration	60	\$37.34	\$0	not reported	60	\$2,240
3. Enforcement						
Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.: document review	240	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	240	\$8,960

otal Annualized Costs						\$119,765
Total Recurring Costs					2,510	\$99,685
ncur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.: fee nvoiceing/collection	160	\$37.34	\$0	not reported	160	\$5,974
3. Other						
Report enforcement activities to EPA.: eporting to EPA	188	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	188	\$7,019
Keep records of enforcement actions.: enforcement records	188	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	188	\$7,019
Collect fines for violations.: collection of ines	376	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	376	\$14,038
ake legal actions to enforce the egulation.: enforcement legal	376	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	376	\$14,038
ssue warnings and/or citations for riolations.: enforcement NOVs/Cos	286	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	286	\$10,678
Conduct and review regular inspections or regulatory enforcement purposes.: inforcement inspections	720	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	720	\$26,881
2. Enforcement						
stablished new procedures for enforcing ne new regulation.: enforcement rocedures	376	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	376	\$14,038
1. Monitoring		No	costs estim	nated in this categ	jory.	
0. Permit Administration				nated in this categ		
). Compliance Assistance		No	costs estim	nated in this categ	jory.	
Recurring Activities						
rotal Annualized Start-Up Costs					2,000	\$20,080
entities.: permits  Fotal Start-Up Costs					2,306	\$88,095
Issue and/or review permits to affected	160	\$37.34	\$0	not reported	160	\$5,974
ssue notifications to affected entities egarding permits.: issue authorizations	240	\$37.335	\$0	not reported	240	\$8,960

Table A-9: Stormwater Phase II - EPA Burden Estimates - South Carolina									
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)			
Start-Up Activities									
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.								
3. Designing Implementation Plan									
Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6	\$31	\$0	1	67	\$2,065			
Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100	\$31	\$0	1	100	\$3,100			
4. General Start-Up Activities									
Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12	\$31	\$0	1	12	\$372			
5. Compliance Assistance		No costs estimated in this category.							
6. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.								
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.								
8. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.								
Total Start-Up Costs					179	\$5,537			
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$1,262			
Recurring Activities									
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
10. Permit Administration									
Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1	\$31	\$0	725	725	\$22,475			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1	\$31	\$0	4,108	4,108	\$127,348			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5	\$31	\$0	4,108	2,054	\$63,674			
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8	\$31	\$0	48	38	\$1,190			
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6	\$31	\$0	48	77	\$2,381			
Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities	1	\$31	\$0	443.79	444	\$13,757			
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
Total Recurring Costs					7,446	\$230,826			
Total Annualized Costs						\$232,088			

Description  Start-Up Activities . Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress . Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority  S. Designing Implementation Plan Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	Time Burden (hours)		Non-Labor Costs  costs estimate costs estimate	Activities ed in this cate	Burden egory.	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)				
Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress  Designing Additional Delegated Authority  Designing Implementation Plan Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	170									
Progress  Designing Implementation Plan  Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	170									
b. Designing Implementation Plan Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	170	No	costs estimate	ed in this cat						
ime required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	170			No costs estimated in this category.						
dditional MS4s.	170									
Time required to review state are adured		\$40	\$0	1	170	\$6,800				
Time required to revise state procedures or implementing the new rule.	5,103.33	\$42	\$1,000	1	5,103	\$215,340				
. General Start-Up Activities										
ime required to add 401 language to the leneral permit.	12	\$40	\$500	1	12	\$980				
. Compliance Assistance		No costs estimated in this category.								
. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.									
. Monitoring										
S. Enforcement		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.					
Fotal Start-Up Costs					5,285	\$223,120				
Fotal Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$50,857				
Recurring Activities										
. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.					
0. Permit Administration										
Processing and Review of applications or Construction Start Waiver Certification	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.				
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	8.5	\$40	\$0	2,500	21,250	\$850,000				
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.				
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	19.9355	\$40	\$0	155	3,090	\$123,600				
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	12	\$36	\$0	14	168	\$6,048				
Process no-exposure certification forms about the process no-exposure certification forms are ubmitted by Phase II facilities	1.5	\$55	\$0	30	45	\$2,475				
1. Monitoring		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.					
2. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.									
3. Other		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	• •					
Total Recurring Costs					2 <i>4,5</i> 53	\$982,123				

Description	Time Labor Costs Total Cost		Time							
Tracking EPA's Rulemaking   No costs estimated in this category.	Burden (hourly wage Non-Labor Number of Total Hour (thousand: hours) plus fringe, Costs Activities Burden 2006\$\	plus	Burden	Description						
No costs estimated in this category.				Start-Up Activities						
Associated with Litigation).  Development and Issuance (Costs Associated with Litigation).  Redo Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Outreach for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  7.5 \$40 \$0 \$1 \$8  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.  No costs estimated in this category.  1 \$4. \$60 \$0 \$1 \$8  Sesigning Implementation Plan  A. \$60 \$1 \$0 \$1 \$8  Sesigning Implementation Plan  A. \$60 \$1 \$0 \$1 \$8  Service of the sestimated in this category.  1 \$4. \$60 \$1 \$1 \$8  Service of this category.  1 \$5. \$60 \$1 \$1 \$8  Service of this category.  1 \$6. \$6. \$7 \$40 \$0 \$1 \$8  Service of this category.  1 \$6. \$7. \$8  Service of this category.  1 \$6. \$8  Service of this category.	No costs estimated in this category.									
Associated with Litigation).  2,980 \$59 \$0 2 4,160 \$2  Associated with Litigation).  Development and Issuance (Costs \$20 \$43 \$0 2 1,040 \$4  Associated with Litigation).  Redo Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  3. Designing Implementation Plan  4. General Start-Up Activities  Develop no-exposure certification form 24 \$55 \$0 1 24 \$5  5. Compliance Assistance  Issue Guidance for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Outreach for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Poutreach for MS4 Forms (100% 86.67 \$40 \$0 1 87 \$1  Stakeholder Interaction related to Construction Start Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to Dase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to NS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase										
Associated with Litigation).  Redo Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  3. Designing Implementation Plan  4. General Start-Up Activities  Develop no-exposure certification form  5. Compliance Assistance  Issue Guidance for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Outreach for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  To Stakeholder Interaction Related to Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to Construction Start Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Outreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Outreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Noutreach for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)	2,080 \$59 \$0 2 4,160 \$245,440	\$	2,080	• ` ` ` `						
No costs estimated in this category.   No costs estimated in this category.	520 \$43 \$0 2 1,040 \$44,720	\$	520	·						
4. General Start-Up Activities  Develop no-exposure certification form 24 \$55 \$0 1 24 \$  5. Compliance Assistance  Issue Guidance for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Outreach for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to Construction Start Forms (10% 86.67 \$40 \$0 1 87 \$  attributable to Phase II)  Susue Guidance for Construction Start Forms (10% 86.67 \$40 \$0 1 87 \$  attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to Construction Start Forms (10% 86.67 \$40 \$0 1 75 \$  attributable to Phase II)  Susue Guidance for MS4 Forms (100% 75 \$40 \$0 1 75 \$  Outreach for MS4 Forms (100% 150 \$40 \$0 1 150 \$  Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  S. Permit Administration  New Computer System for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (20 \$47 \$0 1 20 \$  No costs estimated in this category.	7.5 \$40 \$0 1 8 \$300	\$	7.5							
Develop no-exposure certification form   24	No costs estimated in this category.			3. Designing Implementation Plan						
Same Guidance for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)				4. General Start-Up Activities						
Stake   Guidance for Construction Start   Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)	24 \$55 \$0 1 24 \$1,320	\$	24	Develop no-exposure certification form						
Outreach for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Outreach for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  Issue Guidance for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Outreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Outreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  6. Permit Administration  New Computer System for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  No costs estimated in this category.				5. Compliance Assistance						
(10% attributable to Phase II)	7.5 \$40 \$0 1 8 \$300	\$	7.5							
attributable to Phase II)  Issue Guidance for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Outreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  6. Permit Administration  New Computer System for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  No costs estimated in this category.	7.5 \$40 \$0 2 15 \$600	\$	7.5							
attributable to Phase II)  Outreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  6. Permit Administration  New Computer System for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  No costs estimated in this category.	86.67 \$40 \$0 1 87 \$3,467	\$	86.67	Construction Start Forms (10%						
Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  6. Permit Administration  New Computer System for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  No costs estimated in this category.	75 \$40 \$0 1 75 \$3,000	\$	75	•						
Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  6. Permit Administration  New Computer System for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  20  \$47  \$0  1  108  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	150 \$40 \$0 1 150 \$6,000	\$	150	,						
New Computer System for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)  New Computer System for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)  7. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.	108.33 \$43 \$0 1 108 \$4,658	\$	108.33							
Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)				6. Permit Administration						
(100% attributable to Phase II)  7. Monitoring  No costs estimated in this category.	10 \$47 \$0 1 10 \$470	\$	10	Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase						
	20 \$47 \$0 1 20 \$940	\$	20							
8. Enforcement No costs estimated in this category.	No costs estimated in this category.	7. Monitoring								
<u> </u>	No costs estimated in this category.									
Total Start-Up Costs 5,704 \$3	5,704 \$311,215			Total Start-Up Costs						

9. Compliance Assistance	No costs estimated in this category.	
10. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.	
11. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.	
12. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.	
13. Other	No costs estimated in this category.	
Total Recurring Costs	0	\$0
Total Annualized Costs		\$70,937

Table A-10: Stormwater Phase II - EPA Burden Estimates - Virginia									
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)			
Start-Up Activities									
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
Progress  2. Obtaining Additional Delegated	<u> </u>								
Authority	No costs estimated in this category.								
3. Designing Implementation Plan									
Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6	\$31	\$0	1	67	\$2,065			
Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100	\$31	\$0	1	100	\$3,100			
4. General Start-Up Activities									
Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12	\$31	\$0	1	12	\$372			
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
6. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.								
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.								
8. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.								
Total Start-Up Costs					179	\$5,537			
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$1,262			
Recurring Activities									
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
10. Permit Administration									
Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1	\$31	\$0	467	467	\$14,477			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1	\$31	\$0	2,647	2,647	\$82,057			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5	\$31	\$0	2,647	1,324	\$41,029			
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8	\$31	\$0	47	38	\$1,166			
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6	\$31	\$0	47	75	\$2,331			
Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities	1	\$31	\$0	690.64	691	\$21,410			
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.				
Total Recurring Costs					5,241	\$162,469			
Total Annualized Costs						\$163,731			

P	Time	Labor Costs (hourly wage	Non-Labor	Number of	Total Hour	Total Costs			
Description	Burden (hours)	plus fringe, 2006\$)	Costs	Activities	Burden	(thousands, 2006\$)			
Start-Up Activities									
I. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
Progress  2. Obtaining Additional Delegated									
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.								
3. Designing Implementation Plan									
Fime required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	4	\$34	\$0	110	440	\$14,960			
Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	300	\$40	\$0	1	300	\$12,000			
4. General Start-Up Activities									
Fime required to add 401 language to the general permit.	0	n.a.	\$0	0	0	\$0			
5. Compliance Assistance		No costs estimated in this category.							
5. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.								
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.								
3. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.								
Total Start-Up Costs					740	\$26,960			
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$6,145			
Recurring Activities									
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
0. Permit Administration									
Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	0	n.a.	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1	\$34	\$0	2,600	2,600	\$88,400			
Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5	\$34	\$0	2,600	1,300	\$44,200			
Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	40	\$34	\$0	6	240	\$8,160			
Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	8	\$34	\$0	110	880	\$29,920			
Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase II facilities	0	n.a.	\$0	0	0	\$0			
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
Total Recurring Costs					5,020	\$170,680			
Total Annualized Costs						\$176,825			

Table A-10: Stormwater Phase I	I - Virginia -	Reported By Sta	te - Line Item	Activities E	stimated by S	ates Only		
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)		
Start-Up Activities								
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.			
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.			
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.			
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.			
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.			
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.			
7. Monitoring		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.			
3. Enforcement		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.			
Total Start-Up Costs					0	<i>\$0</i>		
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$0		
Recurring Activities								
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.			
0. Permit Administration			costs estimate					
11. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.							
12. Enforcement					-			
Enforcement, recurring activities: Inspections for land disturbing activities covered or not covered by the General Permit for construction activities.	7.4	\$34	\$0	2,600	19,240	\$654,160		
Enforcement, recurring activities: Follow- up inspections per findings of initial nspections.	5.8	\$34	\$0	650	3,770	\$128,180		
Enforcement, recurring activities: Enforcement actions on land disturbing projects not in compliance with the General Permit	120	\$40	\$0	26	3,120	\$124,800		
13. Other								
Other Recurring Activities: Citizen complaints regarding the MS4 operation, maintenance and water quality.	8	\$34	\$0	6	48	\$1,632		
Other Recurring Activities: Citizen complaints about land disturbing activities covered or not covered by the General Permit for construction activities	16	\$34	\$0	200	3,200	\$108,800		
Total Recurring Costs					29,378	\$1,017,572		
Total Annualized Costs						\$1,017,572		

#### Request for Information on the Costs of Administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule in Kansas

### Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Kansas for administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$2,065
2	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$3,100
3	General Start-Up Activities: Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$372
	One-Time Activity Total					\$5,537 (179 hours)
4	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	330 applications annually	\$10,230
5	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	1,868 notifications annually	\$57,908
6	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5 hours	\$31	none estimated	1,868 notifications annually	\$28,954
7	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8 hours	\$31	none estimated	63 notifications annually	\$1,562
8	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	63 reports annually	\$3,125
9	Permit Administration: Process no exposure certification forms submitted by Phase I facilities.	1 hour	\$31	none estimated	not available*	not available*
_	Annual Activity Total					\$101,799 (3,283 hours)

<sup>\*</sup>EPA estimated that about 180,000 facilities nationwide would apply for no exposure certification. To date, Abt has been unable to estimate KS's share of these facilities, but will try to provide these estimates before our visit with your state.

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1999) Economic Analysis of the Final Phase II Storm Water Rule.

## **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Instructions for Step 2: The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$2,065
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
2	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$3,100
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☑ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
3	General Start-Up Activities: Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$372
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Used individual permits	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

## **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	330 applications annually	\$10,230
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 5	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$155
5	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	1,868 notifications annually	\$57,908
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 615	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$19,065
6	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5 hours	\$31	none estimated	1,868 notifications annually	\$28,954
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 600	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$18,600

## Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8 hours	\$31	none estimated	63 notifications annually	\$1,562
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 58 done once every 5 years	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$1,438
8	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	63 reports annually	\$3,125
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:  0.5 hrs	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 58	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$899
9	Permit Administration: Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase I facilities.	1 hour	\$31	none estimated	not available*	not available*
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Just started September 1, 2006	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0.5	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: UNKNOWN	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: UNKNOWN

<sup>\*</sup>EPA estimated that about 180,000 facilities nationwide would apply for no exposure certification. To date, Abt has been unable to estimate KS's share of these facilities, but will try to estimate this before our visit with your state. If you have records of the number of facilities that have applied for no exposure certification, please provide them here.

### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Phase II Storm Water Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Tra	cking El	PA's l	Rulemaking Process
	1.1		Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority
	1.2		Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
	1.3		Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
	1.4		Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
	1.5	$\boxtimes$	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
	1.6		Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
			Please describe:
2. Obt	taining A	Additi	onal Delegated Authority
	2.1		Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
	2.2		Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
	2.3		Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
	2.4		Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
			Please describe:
3. Des	signing i	mpler	nentation plan
	3.1		Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
	3.2		Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
	3.3	同	Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
	3.4	同	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
			Please describe:
4. Ger	neral stai	t-up a	activities
	4.1	$\Box$	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
	4.2	Ī	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
	4.3	Ħ	Conducted internal training.
	4.4	同	Conducted other start-up activities.
			Please describe:
5. Cor	mpliance	assis	tance, start-up activities
	5.1		Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
	5.2		Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
	5.3		Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
	5.4		Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
		ш	Please describe:

# Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis 6. Compliance assistance, recurring activities Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities. 6.2 Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period) 6.3 Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance. Please describe:

	7.1	Developed specific permit requirements.
	7.2	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.
	7.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe: DEVELOPED DATABASE FOR PROGRAM MANAGEMENT
8. Perm	nit admin	istration, recurring activities
	8.1	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.
	8.2	Verify data sources on a regular basis.
	8.3	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.
	8.4	Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.
	8.5	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.
	8.6	Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.
	8.7	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
9. Mon	itoring, s	tart-up activities
	9.1	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
	9.2	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
	9.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
10. Mo		recurring activities
	10.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
	10.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.
	10.3	Record and store monitoring data.
	10.4	Report monitoring data.
	10.5	Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
	10.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
11. Enf		t, start-up activities
	11.1	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
	11.2	Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
	11.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.
		Please describe:

## Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

<ol><li>Enforcemen</li></ol>	t, recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
12.2	Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12.3	Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	Collect fines for violations.
12.5	☐ Keep records of enforcement actions.
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:
13. Other, recur	ring activities
13.1	☐ Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe:

## **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
1	Review and comment on EPA Regulations	60 hrs total	\$31	NONE	Total	\$1,860			
2									
3									
4									

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
5	Training and Outreach Activities	24 hrs/event	\$31	\$150 Travel	36 / year	\$32,184			
6									
7	Develop Permit  Develop Database System	480 hrs 400 hrs	\$31	\$2000 printing	None	\$29,280			
8									

## Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Phase II Storm Water Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Phase II Storm Water Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Phase II Storm Water Rule. We would also like to know if the Phase II Storm Water Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for processing Construction Start Notices of Intent, but your state already required and processed Construction Start Notices of Intent before the Phase II Storm Water Rule, then please indicate that here.

Step 5, Question 1: Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being
performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you
implemented before the federal rule.

☐ Yes ⊠ No

If yes, please describe those activities here:

## Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

<b>Step 5, Question 2:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Phase II Storm Water Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Phase II Storm Water Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Phase II Storm Water Rule.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe those activities here:
<b>Step 5, Question 3:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Phase II Storm Water Rule might require that you process Construction Start Waiver Certification applications in instances where state regulations previously required only a Construction Start notification.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

## **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Nevada for administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6 hours	\$28	none estimated	one-time activity	\$1,865
2	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100 hours	\$28	none estimated	one-time activity	\$2,800
3	General Start-Up Activities: Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12 hours	\$28	none estimated	one-time activity	\$336
	One-Time Activity Total					\$5,001 (179 hours)
4	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1 hours	\$28	none estimated	405 applications annually	\$11,340
5	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1 hours	\$28	none estimated	2,298 notifications annually	\$64,344
6	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5 hours	\$28	none estimated	2,298 notifications annually	\$32,172
7	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8 hours	\$28	none estimated	1 notification annually	\$22
8	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6 hours	\$28	none estimated	1 report annually	\$45
9	Permit Administration: Process no exposure certification forms submitted by Phase I facilities.	1 hour	\$28	none estimated	736 annually	\$20,613
	Annual Activity Total					\$128,537 (4,591 hours)

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1999) Economic Analysis of the Final Phase II Storm Water Rule.

### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Instructions for Step 2: The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6 hours	\$28	none estimated	one-time activity	\$1,865
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):Work is performed by a Staff Engineer	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$50	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$3330</li> </ul>
2	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100 hours	\$28	none estimated	one-time activity	\$2,800
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Work is performed by a Staff Engineer	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$50</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$5000         □</li> </ul>
3	General Start-Up Activities: Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12 hours	\$28	none estimated	one-time activity	\$336
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Work is performed by a Staff Engineer	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$50</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$600         </li> </ul>

## **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1 hours	\$28	none estimated	405 applications annually	\$11,340
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
5	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1 hours	\$28	none estimated	2,298 notifications annually	\$64,344
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
6	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5 hours	\$28	none estimated	2,298 notifications annually	\$32,172
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

## **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8 hours	\$28	none estimated	1 notification annually	\$22
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Work is performed by a Staff Engineer	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     1.0	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$50</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$50
8	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6 hours	\$28	none estimated	1 report annually	\$45
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Work is performed by a Staff Engineer	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$50</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$80
9	Permit Administration: Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase I facilities.	1 hour	\$28	none estimated	736 annually	\$20,613
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

<sup>\*</sup>EPA estimated that about 180,000 facilities nationwide would apply for no exposure certification. To date, Abt has been unable to estimate CO's share of these facilities, but will try to estimate this before our visit with your state. If you have records of the number of facilities that have applied for no exposure certification, please provide them here.

### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Phase II Storm Water Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Tracking E	EPA's Rulemaking Process
1.1	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority
1.2	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.3	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.4	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
1.5	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
1.6	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
	Please describe:
2. Obtaining	Additional Delegated Authority
2.1	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
2.2	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
2.3	☐ Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
2.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
	Please describe:
3. Designing	implementation plan
3.1	Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3.2	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3.3	☐ Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
	Please describe:
4. General sta	art-up activities
4.1	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4.2	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4.3	Conducted internal training.
4.4	Conducted other start-up activities.
	Please describe:
5. Complianc	re assistance, start-up activities
5.1	☐ Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5.2	☐ Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
5.3	Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
	Please describe: Self explanatory

## Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

6. Cor	npliance	assistance, recurring activities
	6.1	Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.
	6.2	Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)
	6.3	Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:
7. Pen	mit admi	nistration, start-up activities
	7.1	Developed specific permit requirements.
	7.2	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.
	7.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe: Developed an Electronic Notice of Intent process through the internet.
8. Peri	mit admi	nistration, recurring activities
	8.1	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.
	8.2	☐ Verify data sources on a regular basis.
	8.3	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.
	8.4	☐ Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.
	8.5	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.
	8.6	☐ Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.
	8.7	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
9. Mo	nitoring,	start-up activities
	9.1	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
	9.2	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
	9.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
10. M	onitoring	s, recurring activities
	10.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
	10.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.
	10.3	Record and store monitoring data.
	10.4	Report monitoring data.
	10.5	Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
	10.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
11. En		nt, start-up activities
	11.1	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
	11.2	Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
	11.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.
		Plassa describa:

## Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

12. Enforce	cemei	nt, re	curring activities
12	2.1	$\boxtimes$	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
12	2.2	$\boxtimes$	Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12	2.3	$\boxtimes$	Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12	2.4	$\boxtimes$	Collect fines for violations.
12	2.5	$\boxtimes$	Keep records of enforcement actions.
12	2.6	$\boxtimes$	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12	2.7	$\boxtimes$	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12	2.8		Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12	2.9		Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
			Please describe: Since the implementation of the Phase II rule, Nevada has seen over a 100% increase in stromwater permiting that has
re	equire	d all	necessary enforcement activity.
13. Other,	, recu	rring	activities
13	3.1		Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
			Please describe:

## **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3							
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost	
1							
2							
3							
4							

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
5	Compliance Assistance, start up activities: Conduct Outreach programs	2.0	\$50	none estimated	16 Workshops during the first 18 months	\$1600			
6	Compliance assistance, recurring activities: Conduct on-going training	2.0	\$50	none estimated	12 Workshops per year	\$1200			
7	Permit administration: Developed additional infrastructure - Web based Notice of Intent / permit process	120	\$50	none estimated	one-time activity	\$6000			
8									

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3							
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost		
9								
10								
11								
12	Enforcement, recurring activities	40	\$50	none estimated	unknown / Total cost calculated per enforcement action	\$2000		
13								

## Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Phase II Storm Water Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Phase II Storm Water Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Phase II Storm Water Rule. We would also like to know if the Phase II Storm Water Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for processing Construction Start Notices of Intent, but your state already required and processed Construction Start Notices of Intent before the Phase II Storm Water Rule, then please indicate that here.

Step 5, Question 1: Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being
performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you
implemented before the federal rule.

☐ Yes ⊠ No

If yes, please describe those activities here:

## Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

Step 5, Question 2: Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Phase II Storm Water Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Phase II Storm Water Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Phase II Storm Water Rule.
⊠ Yes □ No
If yes, please describe those activities here: Web based permit process accounts for all stormwater activity, Phase 1 and Phase II. Total permits have increased 27%.
Step 5, Question 3: Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Phase II Storm Water Rule might require that you process Construction Start Waiver Certification applications in instances where state regulations previously required only a Construction Start notification.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

## **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to New Jersey for administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$2,065
2	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$3,100
3	General Start-Up Activities: Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$372
	One-Time Activity Total					\$5,537 (179 hours)
4	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	367 applications annually	\$11,377
5	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	2,081 notifications annually	\$64,511
6	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5 hours	\$31	none estimated	2,081 notifications annually	\$32,256
7	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8 hours	\$31	none estimated	378 notifications annually	\$9,374
8	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	378 reports annually	\$18,749
9	Permit Administration: Process no exposure certification forms submitted by Phase I facilities.	1 hour	\$31	none estimated	not available*	not available*
	Annual Activity Total					\$136,267 (4,396 hours)

<sup>\*</sup>EPA estimated that about 180,000 facilities nationwide would apply for no exposure certification. To date, Abt has been unable to estimate NJ's share of these facilities, but will try to provide these estimates before our visit with your state.

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1999) Economic Analysis of the Final Phase II Storm Water Rule.

## **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Instructions for Step 2: The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$2,065
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     0.5 Man-Yr.	⊠ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate: 75,000	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$37,500
2	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$3,100
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     2 M/Y	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         75,000         </li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         150,000         </li> </ul>
3	General Start-Up Activities: Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$372
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

## **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	367 applications annually	\$11,377
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
5	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	2,081 notifications annually	\$64,511
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>6 M/y</li> <li>Follow-Up: 40%</li> <li>attributable to</li> <li>Phase II.</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 75,000	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:  Follow-Up Response: About 1,000 are Phase II	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 450,000
6	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5 hours	\$31	none estimated	2,081 notifications annually	\$32,256
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     1 M/Y     Follow-Up: 40%     attributable to     Phase II.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 75,000	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:  Follow-Up Response: About 1,000 are Phase II	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 37,500

## **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8 hours	\$31	none estimated	378 notifications annually	\$9,374
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 2 M/Y	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 75,000	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  677	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 150,000
8	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	378 reports annually	\$18,749
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 3 M/Y	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 75,000	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: 677	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 225,000
9	Permit Administration: Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase I facilities.	1 hour	\$31	none estimated	not available*	not available*
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     0.25 M/Y	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     75,000	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	Your estimate: 100	Your estimate: 18,750

<sup>\*</sup>EPA estimated that about 180,000 facilities nationwide would apply for no exposure certification. To date, Abt has been unable to estimate NJ's share of these facilities, but will try to estimate this before our visit with your state. If you have records of the number of facilities that have applied for no exposure certification, please provide them here.

### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Phase II Storm Water Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Tracking El	PA's Rulemaking Process
1.1	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authoric
1.2	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.3	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.4	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
1.5	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
1.6	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
	Please describe:
2. Obtaining A	Additional Delegated Authority
2.1	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
2.2	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
2.3	Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
2.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
	Please describe:
3. Designing i	implementation plan
3.1	Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3.2	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3.3	Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
	Please describe:
4. General star	rt-up activities
4.1	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4.2	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4.3	Conducted internal training.
4.4	Conducted other start-up activities.
	Please describe:
5. Compliance	e assistance, start-up activities
5.1	Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5.2	Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
5.3	Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
2	Please describe:

## Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

5. Co	mpliance	assis	stance, recurring activities
	6.1	$\boxtimes$	Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.
	6.2	$\boxtimes$	Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)
	6.3	$\boxtimes$	Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.
			Please describe: Annual municipal meetings
7. Per	mit admi	nistra	ation, start-up activities
	7.1		Developed specific permit requirements.
	7.2	$\boxtimes$	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.
	7.3		Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.
			Please describe:
3. Per			ation, recurring activities
	8.1		Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.
	8.2		Verify data sources on a regular basis.
	8.3	$\boxtimes$	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.
	8.4	$\boxtimes$	Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.
	8.5		Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.
	8.6	$\boxtimes$	Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.
	8.7	Ш	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.
			Please describe:
9. Mo	_	start	-up activities
	9.1	Ш	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
	9.2	Ш	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
	9.3		Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.
			Please describe:
10. M		, rec	urring activities
	10.1	Ш	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
	10.2	닏	Review collected data on a regular basis.
	10.3	닏	Record and store monitoring data.
	10.4	Ш	Report monitoring data.
	10.5	Ш	Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
	10.6	Ш	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.
			Please describe:
l 1. Eı			art-up activities
	11.1	$\bowtie$	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
	11.2	닏	Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
	11.3		Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.
			Dlagga describe:

## Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis 12. Enforcement, recurring activities

12. Enforcement,	recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
12.2	Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12.3	Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	Collect fines for violations.
12.5	Keep records of enforcement actions.
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:
13. Other, recurring	ng activities
13.1	Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe: Statewide Stormwater Education Program

## **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3							
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost		
1	Tracking EPA Rule	0.5 M/Y	75000			37,500		
2								
3	Designing Implementation Plans	5 M/Y	75,000			375,000		
4	Start-Up	1 M/Y	75,000			75,000		

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3							
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost		
5	Compliance Assistance	4 M/Y	75,000			300,000		
6	Compliancr assistance recurring	3 M/Y	75,000			225,000		
7	Permit administration	2 M/Y	75,000			150,000		
8	Permit administration (recurring)	5 M/Y	75,000			375,000		

## Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Phase II Storm Water Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Phase II Storm Water Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Phase II Storm Water Rule. We would also like to know if the Phase II Storm Water Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for processing Construction Start Notices of Intent, but your state already required and processed Construction Start Notices of Intent before the Phase II Storm Water Rule, then please indicate that here.

**Step 5, Question 1:** Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you implemented before the federal rule.

X	Yes	No
$\sim$	100	110

If yes, please describe those activities here:

Some stormwater management activities for new construction as well as NPDES stormwater construction permits over 5 acres

## Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

<b>Step 5, Question 2:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Phase II Storm Water Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Phase II Storm Water Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Phase II Storm Water Rule.
⊠ Yes □ No
If yes, please describe those activities here: Annual report database Increased database for construction activities over 1 acre
<b>Step 5, Question 3:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Phase II Storm Water Rule might require that you process Construction Start Waiver Certification applications in instances where state regulations previously required only a Construction Start notification.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

## Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Step 5, Question 4:** In EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis, EPA assumed that the Phase II Storm Water Rule would not cause New Jersey to incur any additional costs associated with Construction Starts, including:

- (1) Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification,
- (2) Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI), and
- (3) Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT). (See rows 4–6 of the Step 1 Table)

EPA based this assumption on the argument that New Jersey already had regulations for Construction Starts that were as protective (and therefore as administratively burdensome) as EPA's Phase II Storm Water Rule. Thus, EPA argued that New Jersey would incur no incremental costs associated with Construction Starts. Note that EPA did assume that New Jersey would incur start-up costs (see rows 1–3 of the Step 1 Table) and costs associated with MS4s (see rows 6–8 of the Step 1 Table).

Do you agree that the burden of processing Construction Start applications and notices under the federal Phase II Storm Water Rule is no greater than the burden under the prior state regulation?

☐ Yes ⊠ No

If no, please explain why the burden is greater under the Phase II Storm Water Rule. If possible, try to compare the burden before and after the rule (e.g., it takes an additional hour to process and review each application for construction start waiver certification, or it takes twice as long to process and review each application for construction start waiver certification):

Additional requirement for 1 acre or more

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3							
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost	
9	Enforcement start-up	1 M/Y	75,000			75,000	
10	Enforcement recurring	8 M/Y				600,000	
11	Other – Statewide Stormwater Education	1 M/Y	75,000	500,000		575,000	
12							

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3							
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost		
13								
14								
15								
16								

#### **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Oklahoma for administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$2,065
2	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$3,100
3	<b>General Start-Up Activities:</b> Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$372
	One-Time Activity Total					\$5,537 (179 hours)
4	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	242 applications annually	\$7,502
5	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	1,369 notifications annually	\$42,439
6	<b>Permit Administration:</b> Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5 hours	\$31	none estimated	1,369 notifications annually	\$21,220
7	<b>Permit Administration:</b> Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8 hours	\$31	none estimated	51 notifications annually	\$1,265
8	<b>Permit Administration:</b> Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	51 reports annually	\$2,530
9	<b>Permit Administration:</b> Process no exposure certification forms submitted by Phase I facilities.	1 hour	\$31	none estimated	not available*	not available*
	Annual Activity Total					\$74,955 (2,418 hours)

<sup>\*</sup>EPA estimated that about 180,000 facilities nationwide would apply for no exposure certification. To date, Abt has been unable to estimate OK's share of these facilities, but will try to provide these estimates before our visit with your state.

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1999) Economic Analysis of the Final Phase II Storm Water Rule.

#### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

**Instructions for Step 2:** The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$2,065
1	Did your state perform this activity?  X Yes No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Analyzed census population urbanized areas, City boundaries, etc	X too low about right too high don't know  Your estimate: 240 hrs	too low  X about right too high don't know  Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know  Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know  Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know  Your estimate:
2	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$3,100
2	Did your state perform this activity?  X Yes No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	X too low about right too high don't know Your estimate: 200 hrs	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know  Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:
3	General Start-Up Activities: Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$372
3	Did your state perform this activity?  X Yes No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Done during routine renewal	X too low about right too high don't know Your estimate: 40 hrs	too low about right too high don't know  Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know  Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know  Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:

# Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates: Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	242 applications annually	\$7,502
4	Did your state perform this activity?  Yes X No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  We didn't adopt waiver provisions	too low about right X too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right X too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right X too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:
5	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	1,369 notifications annually	\$42,439
5	Did your state perform this activity?  X Yes No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  We perform routine inspections on a % of active sites ea yr (7259).	X too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right X too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate: \$96,875
6	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5 hours	\$31	none estimated	1,369 notifications annually	\$21,220
6	Did your state perform this activity?  X Yes No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  We perform a field inspection on each NOT	X too low about right too high don't know  Your estimate:  4 hrs	too low about right too high don't know  Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right X too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate: \$83,700

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	<b>Permit Administration:</b> Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8 hours	\$31	none estimated	51 notifications annually	\$1,265
7	Did your state perform this activity?  X Yes No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Need to consider time required to get a complete and approvable NOI PLUS Public Notice	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:  44, a few received waivers	X too low about right too high don't know Your estimate: \$40,920
8	<b>Permit Administration:</b> Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	51 reports annually	\$2,530
8	Did your state perform this activity?  X Yes No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:  8 hrs	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right X too high don't know Your estimate:	Xtoo low about right too high don't know Your estimate: \$10,912
9	<b>Permit Administration:</b> Process no- exposure certification forms submitted by Phase I facilities.	1 hour	\$31	none estimated	not available*	not available*
9	Did your state perform this activity?  X Yes No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  We perform a field inspection on each No-Exposure	X too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:	Your estimate: 100 annually	Your estimate:

<sup>\*</sup>EPA estimated that about 180,000 facilities nationwide would apply for no exposure certification. To date, Abt has been unable to estimate OK's share of these facilities, but will try to estimate this before our visit with your state. If you have records of the number of facilities that have applied for no exposure certification, please provide them here.

#### **Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis**

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Phase II Storm Water Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

l. Trac	cking EP	'A's Rulemaking Process
	1.1	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
	1.2	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
	1.3	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
	1.4	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
	1.5	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
	1.6 Please	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process. e describe:
2. Obta	aining A	dditional Delegated Authority
	2.1	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
	2.2	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
	2.3	☐ Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
Please	2.4 describ	X Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
1 icasc	acscilo	Rule making to incorporate EPA Rules by reference

3. Desi	igning i	mplementation plan
	3.1	Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
	3.2	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
	3.3	☐ Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
	3.4 Please	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans. describe:
4. Gene	eral star	t-up activities
	4.1	X Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
	4.2	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
	4.3	Conducted internal training.
	4.4 Please	Conducted other start-up activities.
5. Com	pliance	assistance, start-up activities
	5.1	X Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
	5.2	Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
	5.3	X Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
	5.4 Please	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.

### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis 6. Compliance assistance, recurring activities X Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities. 6.1 X Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period) 6.2 Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance. 6.3 Please describe: 7. Permit administration, start-up activities X Developed specific permit requirements. 7.2 X Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule. Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration. 7.3 Please describe: 8. Permit administration, recurring activities 8.1 X Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials. Verify data sources on a regular basis. 8.2 Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process. 8.3 X Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits. 8.4

 $\square$  Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.

X Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.

Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.

8.5

8.6

8.7

Please describe:

9. Monit	toring, s	start-up activities
	9.1	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
	9.2	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
	9.3 Please o	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring. describe:
10. Mon	itoring,	recurring activities
	10.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
	10.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.
	10.3	Record and store monitoring data.
	10.4	Report monitoring data.
	10.5	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
	10.6 Please	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring. describe:
11. Enfo	orcemen	nt, start-up activities
	11.1	$\underline{X}$ Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
	11.2	Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
	11.3 Please	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement. describe:
12. Enfo	orcemen	nt, recurring activities
	12.1	$\underline{X}$ Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.

 $\underline{\boldsymbol{X}}$  Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.

	12.3	X Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
	12.4	X Collect fines for violations.
	12.5	X Keep records of enforcement actions.
	12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
	12.7	X Report enforcement activities to EPA.
	12.8	Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
	12.9 Please	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement. describe:
13. Oth	ner, recu	rring activities
	13.1 Please	X Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.  describe:  Annual fee/invoicing process (initial invoicing and follow up collection activities).
		i militari i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i

#### **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

#### Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1						
2	rulemaking	20 hrs	Cost of conducting WQD board/council meetings which oversee rulemaking activities			
3						
4	<ul><li>4.1 internal procedures</li><li>4.2 staff training</li></ul>	40 hrs 80 hrs	travel cost for training – \$2,000			

#### **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

## Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step ${\bf 3}$

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
	5.1 outreach	160 hrs				
5	5.3 training	240 hrs		training materials \$1,000		
	6.1 calls etc	130 hrs				
6	6.2 training	216 hrs				
	7.1 permit development	720 hrs				
7	7.2 permit admin.	60 hrs				
	8.1 document review	240 hrs				
8	8.4 issue authorizations	240 hrs				
	8.6 permits	160 hrs				
11	11.1 enforcement procedures	376 hrs				

12	12.1 enforcement inspections 12.2 enforcement NOVs/Cos 12.3 enforcement legal 12.4 collection of fines 12.5 enforcement records 12.7 reporting to EPA	12.1 - 720 hrs 12.2 - 286 hrs 12.3 - 376 hrs 12.4 - 376 hrs 12.5 - 188 hrs 12.7 - 188 hrs		
13	fee invoicing/collection	160 hrs		

## Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Phase II Storm Water Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Phase II Storm Water Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Phase II Storm Water Rule. We would also like to know if the Phase II Storm Water Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for processing Construction Start Notices of Intent, but your state already required and processed Construction Start Notices of Intent before the Phase II Storm Water Rule, then please indicate that here.

**Step 5, Question 1:** Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you implemented before the federal rule.

If yes, please describe those activities here:

## Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Step 5, Question 2:** Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Phase II Storm Water Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Phase II Storm Water Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Phase II Storm Water Rule.

Yes No X

If yes, please describe those activities here:

**Step 5, Question 3:** Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Phase II Storm Water Rule might require that you process Construction Start Waiver Certification applications in instances where state regulations previously required only a Construction Start notification.

Yes No X

If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

## Follow-Up Step: Please confirm that we have recorded your responses correctly and provide additional information where needed.

Ann Clark, Glenn Trofatter, and Andy Yasinsac of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) provided the information summarized below during a meeting with Abt Associates Inc. on July 28, 2006.

**Notes:** The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages presents the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis as well as your comments regarding the EPA estimates. We recorded your answers in red font below and highlighted the sections where you were going to get back to us in yellow. Please get back to us on the components highlighted in yellow and review the answers we recorded in red to make sure we interpreted your answers correctly.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (annual salary, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities
1	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6 hours	\$50,000	\$0	one-time activity
1	Activity was performed.	⊗ too low Your estimate: 170 hours	⊗ about right Your estimate: \$50,000	⊗ about right	⊗ about right
2	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100 hours	\$50,000	\$0	one-time activity
	Activity was performed. You listed several items here that we have separated into rows 2a-2d.	⊗ too low	⊗ too low	⊗ about right	⊗ about right
2a	Revise the regulation	250 hours	\$70,000	\$500 (printing costs)	one-time activity
2b	Revise small MS4 Permit (this label was all we had in our notes, can you elaborate on what this refers to?)	2 FTEs	\$50,000 salary	\$500 (printing costs)	one-time activity
2c	3 months for management.	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> FTE (3 months)	\$75,000 salary	\$0	one-time activity
2d	1 months for legal staff.	1/12 FTE (1 month)	\$50,000-\$60,000 salary	\$0	one-time activity
3	General Start-Up Activities: Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12 hours	\$50,000	\$0	one-time activity
3	Activity was performed.	⊗ about right	⊗ about right Your estimate: \$50,000	⊗ too low Your estimate: \$500 (printing costs)	⊗ about right

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (annual salary, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities
4	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1 hour	\$50,000	\$0	725 applications annually
4	Activity was not performed.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1 hour	\$50,000	\$0	4,108 notifications annually
5	Activity was performed.	<ul> <li>⊗ about right</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>Noted that this</li> <li>seemed right for 1-2</li> <li>acre sites, but too</li> <li>low for 2+ acre</li> <li>sites, which</li> <li>required more like</li> <li>16 hours.</li> <li>⊗ about right</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$50,000</li> </ul>		⊗ about right	□ too low □ about right □ too high ⊗ don't know Your estimate: 2,500 1-5 acre sites; need to get back to us on fraction that are 1-2 acre sites.
<mark>6</mark>	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5 hours	\$50,000	<u>\$0</u>	4,108 notifications annually
6	*State will do it, but does not do it now.	⊗ about right Your estimate:	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$25,000	⊗ about right	□ too low □ about right □ too high ⊗ don't know Your estimate: 2,500 1-5 acre sites; need to get back to us on fraction that are 1-2 acre sites. Noted that 1-2 acre sites may be unlikely to submit NOTs.
7	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8 hours	\$50,000	\$0	48 notifications annually
7	Activity was performed.	⊗ too low Your estimate: 15 hours (1 <sup>st</sup> review) 24 hours (2 <sup>nd</sup> review)	⊗ about right Your estimate: \$50,000	⊗ about right	⊗ too low Your estimate: Had to be done twice because of litigation; 70 reports first time and 85 the second time; Have to redo it every 5 years.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (annual salary, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	
8	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6 hours	\$50,000	\$0	48 reports annually	
8	Activity was performed.	<ul> <li>⊗ too low</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>12 hours</li> <li>⊗ about right*</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$45,000</li> </ul>		⊗ about right	<ul><li>⊗ too low</li><li>Your estimate:</li><li>70</li></ul>	
9	Permit Administration: Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase I facilities.	1 hour	\$50,000	none estimated	not available*	
9	Activity was performed.	⊗ about right* Your estimate: 1.5	⊗ too low Your estimate: \$70,000	⊗ about right Your estimate:	Your estimate: 30 per year (2-3 per month)	

### Costs Omitted from EPA's Analysis: Please confirm that we have recorded your responses correctly.

Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Costs"						
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (salary, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	
1a	Development and Issuance (Costs Associated with Litigation).	1 FTE	\$75,000	\$0	2 (done twice because of litlgation)	
1b	Development and Issuance (Costs Associated with Litigation).	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> FTE (3 months)	\$55,000	\$0	2 (done twice because of litlgation)	
2a	Redo Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)	10% of 75 hours	\$50,000	\$0	1	
<b>2</b> b	New Computer System for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)	10% of 100 hours	\$60,000	\$0	1	
<b>2</b> c	Issue Guidance for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)	10% of 75 hours	\$50,000	\$0	1	
2d	Outreach for Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)	10% of 75 hours	\$50,000	\$0	2 (done twice because of litlgation)	
2e	Stakeholder Interaction related to Construction Start Forms (10% attributable to Phase II)	10% of 5 hours per day for 8 months	\$50,000	\$0	1	
3a	New Computer System for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)	20 hours	\$60,000	\$0	1	
3b	Issue Guidance for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)	75 hours	\$50,000	\$0	1	

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Costs"							
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (salary, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities			
3e	Outreach for MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)	150 hours	\$50,000	\$0	1			
3d	Stakeholder Interaction related to MS4 Forms (100% attributable to Phase II)	1 hour per day for 5 months	\$55,000	\$0	1			
4	Develop no-exposure certification form	24 hours (3 days)	\$70,000	\$0	1			

#### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Phase II Storm Water Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Trackii	ng EPA	's Rulemaking Process
1	.1 [	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority
1	2	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1	3	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1	.4	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
1	5	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
1	.6	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
		Please describe:
2. Obtain	ing Add	itional Delegated Authority
2	2.1	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
2	2.2	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
2	2.3	Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
2	2.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
		Please describe:
3. Design	ning imp	lementation plan
3	3.1	Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3	3.2	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3	3.3	Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3	3.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
		Please describe:
4. Genera	al start-u	<u>p</u> activities
4	ŀ.1 [	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4	·.2 [	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4	l.3 [	Conducted internal training.
4	l.4	Conducted other start-up activities.
		Please describe: 3 days to develop no exposure certification form at \$70,000 (one-time)
5. Compl	iance as	sistance, start-up activities
5	5.1	Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5	5.2	Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
	5.3	Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5	5.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:

#### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis 6. Compliance assistance, recurring activities Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities. 6.1 Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period) 6.2 Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance. 6.3 Please describe: 7. Permit administration, start-up activities Developed specific permit requirements. 7.1 Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule. 7.2 7.3 Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration. Please describe: 8. Permit administration, recurring activities Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials. 8.1 8.2 ☐ Verify data sources on a regular basis. 8.3 Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process. Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits. 8.4 Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes. 8.5 Issue and/or review permits to affected entities. 8.6 Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration. 8.7 Please describe: 9. Monitoring, start-up activities Developed a system for monitoring affected entities. 9.1 9.2 Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes. 9.3 Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring. Please describe: 10. Monitoring, recurring activities Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis. 10.1 Review collected data on a regular basis. 10.2 10.3 Record and store monitoring data. Report monitoring data. 10.4 10.5 Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities. Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring. 10.6 Please describe: 11. Enforcement, start-up activities Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation. 11.1 Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation

Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.

Please describe:

11.2

11.3

## Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

<ol><li>Enforcement</li></ol>	ent, recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
12.2	☐ Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12.3	☐ Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	Collect fines for violations.
12.5	☐ Keep records of enforcement actions.
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:
3. Other, recu	arring activities
13.1	☐ Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe:

#### Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Virginia for administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$2,065
2	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$3,100
3	General Start-Up Activities: Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$372
	One-Time Activity Total					\$5,537 (179 hours)
4	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	467 applications annually	\$14,477
5	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	2,647 notifications annually	\$82,057
6	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5 hours	\$31	none estimated	2,647 notifications annually	\$41,029
7	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8 hours	\$31	none estimated	47 notifications annually	\$1,166
8	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	47 reports annually	\$2,331
9	Permit Administration: Process no exposure certification forms submitted by Phase I facilities.	1 hour	\$31	none estimated	not available*	not available*
	Annual Activity Total					\$141,059 (4,550 hours)

<sup>\*</sup>EPA estimated that about 180,000 facilities nationwide would apply for no exposure certification. To date, Abt has been unable to estimate VA's share of these facilities, but will try to provide these estimates before our visit with your state.

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1999) Economic Analysis of the Final Phase II Storm Water Rule.

#### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

**Instructions for Step 2:** The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to identify and designate additional MS4s.	66.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$2,065
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Based on experience to designate and identify additional MS4s.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 4 hrs/MS4	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$36         □</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         approximately 110         MS4s</li></ul>	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$15,840
2	<b>Designing Implementation Plan:</b> Time required to revise state procedures for implementing the new rule.	100 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$3,100
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Based on experience with VA's APA process.	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         300         □</li></ul>	<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$12,600
3	General Start-Up Activities: Time required to add 401 language to the general permit.	12 hours	\$31	none estimated	one-time activity	\$372
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☒ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): This was included in the time for Row 2 above.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

## **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of applications for Construction Start Waiver Certification	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	467 applications annually	\$14,477
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
5	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Intent (NOI)	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	2,647 notifications annually	\$82,057
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Based on experience.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$36	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 2,600	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$93,600
6	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of Construction Start Notices of Termination (NOT)	0.5 hours	\$31	none estimated	2,647 notifications annually	\$41,029
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Based on experience.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$36	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☑ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 2,600 if all projects complete NOT	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$93,600         □</li> </ul>

#### **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Notices of Intent (NOI)	0.8 hours	\$31	none estimated	47 notifications annually	\$1,166
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Based on experience.	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$36         □</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 6	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$8,640
8	Permit Administration: Processing and Review of MS4 Reports	1.6 hours	\$31	none estimated	47 reports annually	\$2,331
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Based on experience.	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     8	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$36         □</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 110	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$31,680
9	Permit Administration: Process no-exposure certification forms submitted by Phase I facilities.	1 hour	\$31	none estimated	not available*	not available*
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

<sup>\*</sup>EPA estimated that about 180,000 facilities nationwide would apply for no exposure certification. To date, Abt has been unable to estimate VA's share of these facilities, but will try to estimate this before our visit with your state. If you have records of the number of facilities that have applied for no exposure certification, please provide them here.

#### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Phase II Storm Water Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Phase II Storm Water Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Tra	cking El	PA's l	Rulemaking Process
	1.1		Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
	1.2		Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
	1.3		Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
	1.4		Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
	1.5		Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
	1.6		Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
			Please describe:
2. Obt	taining <i>A</i>	Additi	onal Delegated Authority
	2.1		Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
	2.2	$\boxtimes$	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
	2.3		Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
	2.4	$\boxtimes$	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
			Please describe:
3. Des	signing i	mplei	mentation plan
	3.1		Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
	3.2	$\boxtimes$	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
	3.3	$\boxtimes$	Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
	3.4	$\boxtimes$	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
			Please describe:
4. Ger	neral sta	rt-up a	activities
	4.1	$\boxtimes$	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
	4.2	$\boxtimes$	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
	4.3	$\boxtimes$	Conducted internal training.
	4.4	$\boxtimes$	Conducted other start-up activities.
			Please describe:
5. Cor	mpliance	e assis	stance, start-up activities
	5.1	$\boxtimes$	Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
	5.2	$\boxtimes$	Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
	5.3		Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
	5.4	$\boxtimes$	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
			Please describe:

## **Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis**

6. Compli	iance a	istance, recurring activities	
6	5.1	Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other in	nquiries in order to assist affected entities.
6	5.2	Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-u	p period)
6	5.3	Conducted other recurring activities associated with comp	liance assistance.
		Please describe:	
7. Permit	admin	ration, start-up activities	
7	'.1	Developed specific permit requirements.	
7	.2	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administrat	ion because of this rule.
7	'.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit	administration.
		Please describe:	
3. Permit	admin	ration, recurring activities	
	3.1	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supp	porting materials.
8	3.2	Verify data sources on a regular basis.	
8	3.3	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting proce	ess.
	3.4	Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.	
8	3.5	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to	comment on ongoing permitting processes.
	3.6	Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.	
8	3.7	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permi	t administration.
		Please describe:	
		rt-up activities	
		Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.	
	0.2	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.	
9.	0.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monito	ring.
		Please describe:	
		curring activities	
	0.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.	
	0.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.	
	0.3	Record and store monitoring data.	
	0.4	Report monitoring data.	
	0.5	Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring	
1	0.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monit	toring.
		Please describe:	
		start-up activities	
	1.1	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation	
		Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation	
1	1.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforce	ement.
		Please describe:	

# Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis 12. Enforcement, recurring activities

2. Enfo	orceme	nt, re	curring activities
	12.1	$\boxtimes$	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
	12.2	$\boxtimes$	Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
	12.3		Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
	12.4		Collect fines for violations.
	12.5	$\boxtimes$	Keep records of enforcement actions.
	12.6		Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
	12.7		Report enforcement activities to EPA.
	12.8		Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
	12.9	$\boxtimes$	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
			Please describe:
3. Oth	er, recu	rring	activities
	13.1	$\boxtimes$	Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
			Please describe: Citizen complaints regarding MS4s and the general permit for construction activities. Inspections and compliance follow-
	up for	proje	cts covered and not covered by the General Permit for construction activities. Enforcement actions for projects not in compliance with the
	Genera	al Per	mit.

### **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3					
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Citizen complaints regarding the MS4 operation, maintenance and water quality.	8 hrs/complaint	\$36		6	\$1,728
2	Citizen complaints about land disturbing activities covered or not covered by the General Permit for construction activities	16 hrs/complaint	\$36		200	\$115,200
3	Inspections for land disturbing activities covered or not covered by the General Permit for construction activities.	7.4 hrs/inspection	\$36		2600	\$692,640
4	Follow-up inspections per findings of initial inspections.	5.8 hrs/inspection	\$36		650	\$135,720

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3					
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
5	Enforcement actions on land disturbing projects not in compliance with the General Permit	120 hrs minimum per action	\$42		26	\$131,040
6						
7						
8						

## Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Phase II Storm Water Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Phase II Storm Water Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Phase II Storm Water Rule. We would also like to know if the Phase II Storm Water Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for processing Construction Start Notices of Intent, but your state already required and processed Construction Start Notices of Intent before the Phase II Storm Water Rule, then please indicate that here.

**Step 5, Question 1:** Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you implemented before the federal rule.

X	Yes	No
$\nu$	100	110

If yes, please describe those activities here:

Erosion and Sediment Control Law - regulated land disturbing activities greater than or equal to 10,00 sqft require an an approved erosion and sediment control plan before land disturbance begins. Administered through local governments for private project and through DCR for state agency projects.

Virginia Stormwater Management Act - voluntary for local governments and mandatory for state agency projects. Land disturbing projects greater than or equal to 1 acre required to have an approved stormwater management plan before land disturbance begins.

Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act - 84 localities reuired to implement programs, including erosion and sediment control and stormwater management, to protect the Chesapeake Bay. The threshold for land disturbance reduced to 2,500 sqft or greater.

# Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

Step 5, Question 2: Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Phase II Storm Water Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Phase II Storm Water Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Phase II Storm Water Rule.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe those activities here:
Step 5, Question 3: Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Phase II Storm Water Rule might require that you process Construction Start Waiver Certification applications in instances where state regulations previously required only a Construction Start notification.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

## Appendix B. Stage 1 Disinfectant/Disinfection Byproducts Rule

#### **B.1.** Introduction

Appendix B provides a detailed explanation of the process involved in adjusting EPA and state cost estimates for the Stage 1 Disinfectant/Disinfection Byproducts Rule (Disinfection Byproducts) to allow for comparison between the two. To ensure that the cost estimates were comparable, we took the following steps:

- We disaggregated EPA national-level costs to each of the five case study states. Section B.2 outlines the details of this process.
- We normalized state questionnaire responses to account for variations in the format of the reported estimates. Section B.3 outlines the details of this process.
- We present our estimates of administrative costs—both the EPA-based and the normalized case study state estimates—in Section B.4. Tables B-3 through B-7 present our cost calculations for each of the five participating states (Kansas, Nevada, New Jersey, Oklahoma, and South Carolina). Section B.4 also presents the completed questionnaires that we received from each participating state as reference.

#### **B.2.** Disaggregating EPA National Estimates to the Five Case Study States

In Chapter 7, we present EPA's national-level cost estimates for the Disinfection Byproducts Rule that were based on the estimates prepared for the RIA (U.S. EPA 1998e). The RIA categorizes state administrative costs as annual or one-time. One-time tasks (start-up activities) include program development and staff training, public outreach and assistance, technical system upgrading and compliance support, and various administrative tasks. Annual (recurring) activities include meeting reporting requirements, enforcement support, coordination with EPA, on-going staff training, and data entry. Table B-1 provides a summary of the normalization methods we used to develop start-up and recurring cost estimates for each of the five case study states.

In the RIA, EPA developed national administrative cost estimates for 56 states and territories. The RIA presented some of the costs on a per-state basis. We apportioned these costs to the case study states assuming that about 1.8 percent (1 of 56) of these costs are attributed to each state.

The RIA estimated other costs on a per-regulated entity basis. We apportioned these national estimates to each participating state based on each state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. For the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, we estimated the percentage of entities located in each state by collecting data on the number of water systems within that state. While the RIA contains data on the number of water systems in the 1991 Safe Drinking Water Information System (SDWIS), we used the 1998 SDWIS data, which were the only available data for this analysis (U.S. EPA 1998d). We compared the 1991 and 1998 SDWIS data and found that the 1998 SDWIS data indicated 2 percent fewer water systems than the count included in the RIA.

One of the administrative cost activities is dependent on the number of labs within the state. Due to data constraints, we simply divided the total number of labs presented in the RIA by the number of regulated states and territories to develop an average estimate for the case study states. Finally, for some activities (such as clerical tasks), the estimated total hours depend on the

#### Final Report, September 14, 2007

number of FTEs spent performing other activities. We apportioned the national estimates to the case study states based on the state's share of the total hours spent in other categories.

As a final step in the conversion process, we inflated all costs to 2006 dollars using data from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' *Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers* (CPI-U). For the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, we inflated 1998 dollars using an adjustment factor of 1.24. In addition, we adjusted labor rates to reflect salary plus fringe benefits using a load factor of 1.4 (see Chapter 5 for a complete description of the methodology).

EPA Administrative Cost Category	Approach for Allocating National-Level Costs to Case Study States
Start-Up Activities	
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress	
Regulation Adoption and Program Development	Attributed 1.8% (1 of 56) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA assumed that each state would incur the same costs.
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.
3. Designing Implementation Plan	No costs estimated in this category.
4. General Start-Up Activities	
Staff Training (Rule Specific)	This category is dependent on the number of FTEs spent performing other tasks. Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the total hour spent in other categories.
5. Compliance Assistance	
Public Notification	Attributed 1.8% (1 of 56) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA assumed that each state would incur the same costs.
Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated that each state would have 1.8 percent (1 of 56) of the labs in the nation.
	Attributed 1.8% (1 of 56) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA
System Training and Technical Assistance	assumed that each state would incur the same costs.
6. Permit Administration	
Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of systems in each stated based on the systems listed in SDWIS (U.S. EPA 1998d).
Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of systems in each stated based on the systems listed in SDWIS (U.S. EPA 1998d).
Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of systems in each stated based on the systems listed in SDWIS (U.S. EPA 1998d).
Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of systems in each stated based on the systems listed in SDWIS (U.S. EPA 1998d).
Enhanced Coagulation Determination	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of systems in each stated based on the systems listed in SDWIS (U.S. EPA 1998d).
Issue Notice of Intent	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of systems in each stated based on the systems listed in SDWIS (U.S. EPA 1998d).
7. Monitoring	
Maintain Data Management System	Attributed 1.8% (1 of 56) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA assumed that each state would incur the same costs.
Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	Attributed 1.8% (1 of 56) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA assumed that each state would incur the same costs.
Notification of Required Monitoring	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of systems in each stated based on the systems listed in SDWIS (U.S. EPA 1998d).
Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of systems in each stated based on the systems listed in SDWIS (U.S. EPA 1998d).

Disinfectant/Disinfection Bypro	ducts Rule to Case Study States
EPA Administrative Cost Category	Approach for Allocating National-Level Costs to Case Study States
8. Enforcement	
Violation Letters	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of systems in each stated based on the systems listed in SDWIS (U.S. EPA 1998d).
Recurring Activities	
9. Compliance Assistance	
On-Going Technical Assistance	Attributed 1.8% (1 of 56) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA assumed that each state would incur the same costs.
Staff Training (On-Going)	This category is dependent on the number of FTEs spent performing other tasks.  Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the total hour spent in other categories.
Lab Certification	Attributed 1.8% (1 of 56) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA assumed that each state would incur the same costs.
Compliance Follow-Up	Attributed 1.8% (1 of 56) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA assumed that each state would incur the same costs.
10. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.
11. Monitoring	
SDWIS Reporting	Attributed 1.8% (1 of 56) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA assumed that each state would incur the same costs.
Data Entry (ground)	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of systems in each stated based on the systems listed in SDWIS (U.S. EPA 1998d).
Data Entry (surface)	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of systems in each stated based on the systems listed in SDWIS (U.S. EPA 1998d).
12. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.
13. Other	
Coordination With EPA	Attributed 1.8% (1 of 56) of the national-level costs to each case study state. EPA assumed that each state would incur the same costs.
	This category is dependent on the number of FTEs spent performing other tasks.  Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the total hour.
Clerical	spent in other categories.

#### **B.3.** Normalizing State Questionnaire Responses

To compare EPA and the case study state estimates for each of the four regulations, we found it necessary to "normalize" each state's questionnaire responses to account for variations in labor rates and differences in the ways each state completed the questionnaires. We describe each of the "normalization" steps in more detail below.

#### **B.3.1.** Labor Rate Adjustments

EPA estimated total national administrative costs using average national wage rates. We converted these national-level costs into state-level costs and used these as a baseline for comparison with actual case study state responses, as described in Chapter 7. Because average labor rates can vary for an individual state from those of other states and that of the nation, we applied an adjustment factor based on a national average wage rate to the labor rates reported by each participating state (see Table B-2). In doing so, this analysis weights, or "normalizes," the reported state labor rates with respect to the national average and allows for the comparison set forth in our analytic framework.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Wage rates used were based on May 2005 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics average hourly wage for all industry groups. Normalization Factor = (Average U.S. Wage)/(Average Wage for the Case Study State).

Table B-2: Mean Hourly Wages and Labor Rate Adjustment Factors by Case Study State								
Case Study State	Mean Hourly Wage <sup>a</sup>	Adjustment Factor						
Kansas	\$16.33	1.12						
Nevada	\$16.71	1.09						
New Jersey	\$21.09	0.86						
Oklahoma	\$15.12	1.20						
South Carolina	\$15.50	1.17						
United States	\$18.21	1.00						

a. Based on mean hourly wages for "All Occupations."

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2005. May 2005 National Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates.

#### **B.3.2.** Normalization of Case Study State Data

In developing our information collection request form, as described in Chapter 5, we had been advised by South Carolina (our beta tester for the original questionnaire) that it may be difficult for the case study states to estimate costs for the line items included in EPA's analysis. Given this situation, we allowed states the flexibility to report costs at the level of detail available to them. After reviewing the responses that we received, we found that the case study states commonly did not conform to the level of detail contained in EPA's analysis. As a result, we made adjustments to some of the state responses so that they were comparable with the EPA-based estimates. In general, our adjustments (e.g., assigning aggregate costs to individual line items) did not substantively change the information provided by the participating states, as described below.

#### Kansas

- Kansas reported that they spend 16 hours per FTE and 16 FTEs annually for ongoing staff training but did not report a total cost or labor rate. We assumed the RIA labor rate of \$41 and calculated a total cost based on this factor.
- Kansas reported having performed data entry for ground systems but did not provide an estimate for the number of hours per system. Kansas reported a total cost of \$0. We included a cost of \$0 in the analysis.
- Kansas combined Lines 14 and 15 ("Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule;" "Notification of Required Monitoring"). We apportioned the total Kansas reported to lines 14 and 15 based on the relative importance of lines 14 and 15 according to the RIA.
- Kansas combined Lines 17 and 20 ("On-Going Technical Assistance"; "Compliance Follow-Up"). We apportioned the total Kansas reported to lines 17 and 20 based on the relative importance of lines 17 and 20 according to the RIA.
- For Line 26, "Other Recurring Activities: Supervision," Kansas reported 0.4 annual activities. In the RIA, this value is based on the number of FTEs in other categories. As such, the value for "number of activities" in this category is somewhat abstract. We normalized this value to one annual activity and adjusted the time burden to reflect the total hour burden.

#### Nevada

- For several line item activities, Nevada presented estimates as a range rather than a point estimate. For example, under the category "Staff Training (rule specific)," Nevada estimated the number of activities as "1 to 1.5 FTE." To make these ranges fit our model, we estimated point estimates based on the other factors for that line item (in this example, we took the total cost and divided by the labor cost for one activity). Similar adjustments were needed for the following categories: "Public Notification"; "System Training and Technical Assistance"; and "Staff Training (Ongoing)."
- Nevada reported that the labor cost of maintaining the data management system was \$25 to \$40 an hour and that 200 hours are required. After clarification from Nevada, we changed this to reflect two different activities of 200 hours each (one with a labor rate of \$25 and the other with a labor rate of \$40). Also after clarification, we added \$2,080 and \$7,000 to the non-labor cost of \$2800 for staff training costs and SDWIS contractor expenses, respectively.
- A separate entity from Nevada's environment department performs activities in the category "Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide." Therefore, Nevada did not have an estimate for this activity. We included the EPA estimate as a substitute.
- Nevada was not able to estimate a cost for the activity "Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule." We included the EPA estimate as a substitute.
- Nevada was not able to estimate a cost for the activity "Violation Letters." We included the EPA estimate as a substitute.
- For Line 25, "Other Recurring Activities: Clerical," Nevada did not estimate the number of annual activities. In the RIA, this value is based on the number of FTEs in other categories. As such, the value for "number of activities" in this category is somewhat abstract. We normalized this value to one annual activity and adjusted the time burden to reflect the total hour burden.

#### **New Jersey**

- For several activities, New Jersey reported non-labor costs as hourly costs. We adjusted these responses to reflect the total per-event cost. For example, under activity "Regulation Adoption and Program Development," New Jersey reported a non-labor cost of \$15 per hour. We multiplied this by the time burden per activity (200 hours) and included the resulting per activity non-labor cost (\$3,000) in our calculations.
- For the activity "Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up," New Jersey reported that another department performs this activity and that they did not have enough information to make an estimate. We included the EPA estimate as a substitute.
- For the activity "Recurring Enforcement Support: Lab Certification," New Jersey reported that another department performs this activity and that they did not have enough information to make an estimate. We included the EPA estimate as a substitute.
- For the activity "SDWIS Reporting," New Jersey did not have an estimate for the time burden, the number of activities, or the total cost. We included EPA estimates as a substitute for these values.
- For Line 25, "Other Recurring Activities: Clerical," New Jersey reported 0.5 annual activities. In the RIA, this value is based on the number of FTEs in other categories. As

such, the value for "number of activities" in this category is somewhat abstract. We normalized this value to one annual activity and adjusted the time burden to reflect the total hour burden.

#### Oklahoma

- For the activity "Public Notification," Oklahoma marked "don't know" for the number of activities estimate. We assumed the EPA estimate, "1 one-time activity," for our calculations (the total cost provided by Oklahoma matches our calculations using this assumption).
- Oklahoma commented that their estimates for time burden and number of activities in the start-up monitoring category were actually recurring items. After confirming this with Oklahoma, we included these items as EPA-omitted activities in the recurring monitoring category. We kept non-labor costs, which were more generally one-time costs, in the start-up monitoring category.
- For several activities, Oklahoma marked "don't know" in the non-labor cost field. We assume these costs to be the EPA estimate of \$0 (the total costs reported by Oklahoma match those of our calculations).
- In the omitted category "Compliance Assistance, recurring," Oklahoma reported the time burden as 700 hours and the number of activities as one. Our calculations reflect these values, though Oklahoma did comment that the 700 hours are divided over multiple activities among 16 FTEs.
- In the omitted category "Permit Administration, recurring," Oklahoma reported the time burden as 200 hours and the number of activities as one. Our calculations reflect these values, though Oklahoma did comment that the 200 hours are divided over multiple activities among 4 FTEs.
- In the omitted category "Monitoring, recurring," Oklahoma reported the time burden as 300 hours and the number of activities as one. Our calculations reflect these values, though Oklahoma did comment that the 300 hours are divided over multiple activities among 4 FTEs.
- In the omitted category "Enforcement, recurring," Oklahoma reported the time burden as 1,600 hours and the number of activities as one. Our calculations reflect these values, though Oklahoma did comment that the 1,600 hours are divided over multiple activities among 14 FTEs.
- For Line 15, "Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule," Line 25, "Other Recurring Activities: Clerical," and Line 26, "Other Recurring Activities: Supervision," New Jersey reported 0.5, 0.8, and 0.8 annual activities, respectively. In the RIA, these values are based on the number of FTEs in other categories. As such, the values for "number of activities" in these categories are somewhat abstract. We normalized these values to one annual activity and adjusted the time burden to reflect the total hour burden.

#### **South Carolina**

 South Carolina did not report total cost estimates. As a result, we derived all total costs from South Carolina's estimates for time burden, labor cost, non-labor cost, and number of activities.

- South Carolina reported labor costs as annual salary (without benefits). To normalize these values, we divided the annual salary by 2,080 hours (1 FTE) and adjusted this wage by a fringe load factor of 1.4.
- For the activity "Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up," South Carolina did not have enough information to make an estimate. We included the EPA estimate as a substitute.
- For the activity "System Training and Technical Assistance," South Carolina did not have enough information to make an estimate. We included the EPA estimate as a substitute.
- For the activity "Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide," South Carolina did not have enough information to make an estimate. We included the EPA estimate as a substitute.
- For the activity "Lab Certification," South Carolina did not have enough information to make an estimate. We included the EPA estimate as a substitute.
- For the activity "Coordination with EPA," South Carolina did not have enough information to make an estimate. We included the EPA estimate as a substitute.
- For the activities "Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)," "Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)," and "Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)," South Carolina reported separate estimates for construction specifications and monitoring plans. For each, we combined these estimates into one estimate that reflects the reported total cost.
- For the activity "Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule," South Carolina reported that eight systems violated initially and that there were two systems in violation each year afterwards. We included six systems in the start-up category (eight minus two) and two systems in the corresponding EPA-omitted recurring category.
- For the activity "Violation Letters," South Carolina reported that there were 160 letters initially and that there were fifteen to twenty letters each year afterwards. We included 143 letters in the start-up category (the rounded difference of 160 and the average of fifteen and twenty) and rounded average of fifteen and twenty (18) in the corresponding EPA-omitted recurring category.
- For the activity "Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance," South Carolina reported that they spent one FTE for the first six years and 0.4 FTE each year afterwards. We included 832 hours in the recurring category (2,080x0.4) and 7,488 hours (6x2,080-6x832) in the corresponding EPA-omitted start-up category.
- For Line 15, "Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule," Line 25, "Other Recurring Activities: Clerical," and Line 26, "Other Recurring Activities: Supervision," South Carolina reported 6, 0.3, and 0.4 annual activities, respectively. In the RIA, these values are based on the number of FTEs in other categories. As such, the values for "number of activities" in these categories are somewhat abstract. We normalized these values to one annual activity and adjusted the time burden to reflect the total hour burden.

#### **B.4.** EPA Estimates and State Questionnaire Responses

We present our estimates of administrative costs—both the EPA-based and the normalized case study state estimates—in this section. Tables B-3 through B-7 present our cost calculations for each of the five case study states (Kansas, Nevada, New Jersey, Oklahoma, and South Carolina). After these tables, we include the completed questionnaires that we received from each participating state as reference.

Table B-3: D	isinfection	Byproducts - EP	A Burden Est	imates - Kan	sas	
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities						
Staff Training (Rule Specific)  5. Compliance Assistance	80	\$41	\$0	13	1,040	\$42,640
Public Notification	168	\$41	\$0	1	168	\$6,888
Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24	\$41	\$0	32	768	\$31,488
System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680	\$41	\$0	1	1,680	\$68,880
6. Permit Administration						
Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40	\$41	\$0	2	80	\$3,280
Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80	\$41	\$0	29	2,320	\$95,120
Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24	\$41	\$0	101	2,424	\$99,384
Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32	\$41	\$0	105	3,360	\$137,760
Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23	\$41	\$0	135	3,105	\$127,305
Issue Notice of Intent	24	\$41	\$0	16	384	\$15,744
7. Monitoring						
Maintain Data Management System	2,184	\$41	\$0	1	2,184	\$89,544
Jpgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291	\$41	\$25,000	1	2,291	\$118,931
Notification of Required Monitoring	2	\$41	\$0	818	1,636	\$67,076
ssue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80	\$41	\$0	0.3	24	\$984
8. Enforcement						
Violation Letters Total Start-Up Costs	2	\$41	\$0	164	328 22,304	\$13,448 \$952,912
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$217,202
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance						
Enforcement Support: On-Going Fechnical Assistance	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Staff Training (On-Going)	40	\$41	\$0	4	160	\$6,560
Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow- Up	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory	

11. Monitoring						
SDWIS Reporting	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Data Entry (ground)	1	\$41	\$0	670	670	\$27,470
Data Entry (surface)	9	\$41	\$0	75	675	\$27,675
12. Enforcement		No	o costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
13. Other						
Coordination With EPA	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Clerical	1,680	\$41	\$0	0.3	504	\$20,664
Supervision	1,680	\$41	\$0	0.4	672	\$27,552
Total Recurring Costs					4,865	\$282,121
Total Annualized Costs						\$499,323

Table B-3: Disinfection Bypro	ducts - Kan	sas - Reported B	By State - Line	e Item Activit	ies Estimated	by EPA
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840	\$45.72	\$0	1	840	\$38,405
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities						
Staff Training (Rule Specific)	40	\$45.72	\$0	19	760	\$34,747
5. Compliance Assistance						
Public Notification	80	\$45.72	\$0	1	80	\$3,658
Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	0	\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0
System Training and Technical Assistance	1,378	\$45.72	\$0	1	1,378	\$63,002
6. Permit Administration						
Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	8	\$45.72	\$0	2	16	\$732
Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	0	\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0
Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	0	\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0
Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	24	\$45.72	\$0	65	1,560	\$71,323
Enhanced Coagulation Determination	0	\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0
Issue Notice of Intent	0	\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0
7. Monitoring						
Maintain Data Management System	504	\$45.72	\$0	1	504	\$23,043
Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	336	\$45.72	\$60,000	1	336	\$75,362
Notification of Required Monitoring	1.9711	\$45.72	\$0	625	1,232	\$56,324
Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	18.07	\$45.72	\$0	1	18	\$826
8. Enforcement						
Violation Letters Total Start-Up Costs	2	\$45.72	\$0	30	60 6,724	\$2,743 \$370,165
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					,	\$84,374
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance						
Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	1,820	\$45.72	\$0	1	1,820	\$83,211
Staff Training (On-Going)	16	\$45.72	\$0	16	256	\$11,704
Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	0	\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0
Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow- Up	1,820	\$45.7201	\$0	1	1,820	\$83,211
10. Permit Administration		NIc	costs estima	ted in this cat	agory	

11. Monitoring						
SDWIS Reporting	128	\$45.72	\$0	1	128	\$5,852
Data Entry (ground)	0	\$45.72	\$0	670	0	\$0
Data Entry (surface)	0	\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0
12. Enforcement		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
13. Other						
Coordination With EPA	336	\$45.72	\$0	1	336	\$15,362
Clerical	504	\$45.72	\$0	1	504	\$23,043
Supervision	1,680	\$45.72	\$0	0.4	672	\$30,724
Total Recurring Costs		•			4,024	\$253,107
Total Annualized Costs						\$337,480

Table B-3: Disinfection Byprod	ucts - Kansas	- Reported By Sta	ate - Line Ite	m Activities	Estimated by	States Only
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estima	ed in this cate	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
7. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
8. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
Total Start-Up Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$0
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Costs						\$0

Table B-4: D	isinfection	Byproducts - EP	A Burden Est	imates - Nev	ada	
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities						
Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80	\$41	\$0	7	560	\$22,960
5. Compliance Assistance Public Notification	168	\$41	\$0	1	168	\$6,888
Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24	\$41	\$0	32	768	\$31,488
System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680	\$41	\$0	1	1,680	\$68,880
6. Permit Administration						
Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40	\$41	\$0	2	80	\$3,280
Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80	\$41	\$0	5	400	\$16,400
Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24	\$41	\$0	81	1,944	\$79,704
Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32	\$41	\$0	19	608	\$24,928
Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23	\$41	\$0	24	552	\$22,632
Issue Notice of Intent	24	\$41	\$0	6	144	\$5,904
7. Monitoring						
Maintain Data Management System	2,184	\$41	\$0	1	2,184	\$89,544
Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291	\$41	\$31,058	1	2,291	\$124,989
Notification of Required Monitoring	2	\$41	\$0	323	646	\$26,486
Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80	\$41	\$0	0.1	8	\$328
8. Enforcement						
Violation Letters Total Start-Up Costs	2	\$41	\$0	65	130 12,873	\$5,330 \$564,181
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					,5,0	\$128,597
Recurring Activities						ψ120,001
9. Compliance Assistance						
Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Staff Training (On-Going)	40	\$41	\$0	3	120	\$4,920
Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow- Up	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
10. Permit Administration		No	rnete petimat	ed in this cate	anory	
D. Permit Administration No costs estimated in this category.						

11. Monitoring						
SDWIS Reporting	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Data Entry (ground)	1	\$41	\$0	535	535	\$21,935
Data Entry (surface)	9	\$41	\$0	14	126	\$5,166
12. Enforcement		No	o costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
13. Other						
Coordination With EPA	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Clerical	1,680	\$41	\$0	0.3	504	\$20,664
Supervision	1,680	\$41	\$0	0.3	504	\$20,664
Total Recurring Costs					4,141	\$245,549
Total Annualized Costs						\$374,146

	Time	Labor Costs				Total Costs
Description	Burden (hours)	(hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	(thousands
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840	\$43.59	\$1,500	1	840	\$38,116
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities						
Staff Training (Rule Specific)	48	\$43.59	\$0	1.1875	57	\$2,485
5. Compliance Assistance						
Public Notification	216	\$33.50	\$500	1	216	\$7,736
Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	32	\$45.77	\$1,800	6	192	\$10,588
System Training and Technical Assistance	204	\$44.659	\$1,500	1	204	\$10,610
6. Permit Administration						
Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	12	\$43.59	\$0	5	60	\$2,615
Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	20	\$43.59	\$0	6	120	\$5,231
Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	4	\$43.59	\$1,500	188	752	\$34,280
Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	6	\$43.59	\$200	19	114	\$5,169
Enhanced Coagulation Determination	0.5	\$43.59	\$0	17	9	\$371
Issue Notice of Intent	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0
7. Monitoring						
Maintain Data Management System Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s,	200	\$70.835	\$11,880	1	200	\$26,047
Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291	\$41	\$31,058	1	2,291	\$124,989
Notification of Required Monitoring	1	\$43.59	\$250	219	219	\$9,796
Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80	\$41.00	\$0	0	8	\$328
8. Enforcement						
Violation Letters Total Start-Up Costs	2	\$41	\$0	65	130	\$5,330
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					5,282	\$283,692
Recurring Activities						\$64,663
9. Compliance Assistance						
Enforcement Support: On-Going						
Technical Assistance	350	\$43.59	\$10,800	1	350	\$26,057
Staff Training (On-Going)	80	\$35.417	\$0	1	80	\$2,833
Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	96	\$45.77	\$1,800	2	192	\$10,588
Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow- Up	350	\$43.59	\$0	1	350	\$15,257
10. Permit Administration		Nr	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	

11. Monitoring						
SDWIS Reporting	110	\$43.59	\$0	1	110	\$4,795
Data Entry (ground)	1	\$11.987	\$0	200	200	\$2,397
Data Entry (surface)	9	\$11.987	\$0	25	225	\$2,697
12. Enforcement		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	gory.	
13. Other						
Coordination With EPA	40	\$43.59	\$0	1	40	\$1,744
Clerical	32	\$11.99	\$500	1.0795	35	\$914
Supervision	208	\$49.04	\$0	1	208	\$10,200
Total Recurring Costs					1,507	\$77,482
Total Annualized Costs						\$142,146

Table B-4: Disinfection Byprod	ucts - Nevada	- Reported By S	tate - Line Ite	m Activities	Estimated by	States Only
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estima	ed in this cate	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
7. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
8. Enforcement		No	costs estima	ed in this cate	egory.	
Total Start-Up Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$0
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estima	ed in this cate	egory.	
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
11. Monitoring		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
12. Enforcement		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
13. Other		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Costs						\$0

Table B-5: Dis	infection By	/products - EPA	Burden Estim	nates - New J	ersey			
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)		
Start-Up Activities								
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress								
Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440		
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
3. Designing Implementation Plan	No costs estimated in this category.							
4. General Start-Up Activities								
Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80	\$41	\$0	17	1,360	\$55,760		
5. Compliance Assistance Public Notification	168	\$41	\$0	1	168	\$6,888		
Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24	\$41	\$0	32	768	\$31,488		
System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680	\$41	\$0	1	1,680	\$68,880		
6. Permit Administration								
Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40	\$41	\$0	14	560	\$22,960		
Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80	\$41	\$0	8	640	\$26,240		
Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24	\$41	\$0	580	13,920	\$570,720		
Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32	\$41	\$0	30	960	\$39,360		
Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23	\$41	\$0	38	874	\$35,834		
Issue Notice of Intent	24	\$41	\$0	26	624	\$25,584		
7. Monitoring								
Maintain Data Management System	2,184	\$41	\$0	1	2,184	\$89,544		
Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291	\$41	\$25,000	1	2,291	\$118,931		
Notification of Required Monitoring	2	\$41	\$0	1,313	2,626	\$107,666		
Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80	\$41	\$0	1	80	\$3,280		
8. Enforcement								
Violation Letters Total Start-Up Costs	2	\$41	\$0	263	526 29,575	\$21,566 \$1,259,141		
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					-,	\$287,003		
Recurring Activities						, 21,133		
9. Compliance Assistance								
Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440		
Staff Training (On-Going)	40	\$41	\$0	5	200	\$8,200		
Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440		
Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow- Up	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440		
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
	No costs estimated in this category.							

11. Monitoring		·	·						
SDWIS Reporting	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440			
Data Entry (ground)	1	\$41	\$0	3,830	3,830	\$157,030			
Data Entry (surface)	9	\$41	\$0	21	189	\$7,749			
12. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.								
13. Other									
Coordination With EPA	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440			
Clerical	1,680	\$41	\$0	0.5	840	\$34,440			
Supervision	1,680	\$41	\$0	1	1,680	\$68,880			
Total Recurring Costs					7,579	<i>\$448,499</i>			
Total Annualized Costs						\$735,502			

Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)	
Start-Up Activities							
I. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress							
Regulation Adoption & Program Development	200	\$35.40	\$3,000	1	200	\$10,080	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.						
3. Designing Implementation Plan	No costs estimated in this category.						
4. General Start-Up Activities							
Staff Training (Rule Specific)	40	\$35.401	\$600	22	880	\$44,353	
5. Compliance Assistance							
Public Notification	168	\$35.4	\$2,520	1	168	\$8,467	
nitial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24	\$41	\$0	32	768	\$31,488	
System Training and Technical Assistance	1,000	\$35.401	\$15,000	2	2,000	\$100,802	
6. Permit Administration							
Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40	\$35.401	\$600	14	560	\$28,225	
Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	120	\$35.401	\$1,800	8	960	\$48,385	
Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	40	\$35.401	\$600	50	2,000	\$100,802	
Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	60	\$35.401	\$900	10	600	\$30,241	
Enhanced Coagulation Determination	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0	
ssue Notice of Intent	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0	
7. Monitoring							
Maintain Data Management System	2,000	\$35.40114	\$30,000	2	4,000	\$201,605	
Jpgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0	
Notification of Required Monitoring	2	\$35.401	\$30	1,500	3,000	\$151,203	
ssue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	300	\$35	\$4,500	1	300	\$15,120	
3. Enforcement							
/iolation Letters	4	\$35.401	\$60	263	1,052	\$53,022	
Total Start-Up Costs					15,436	\$823,794	
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					•	\$187,772	

9. Compliance Assistance									
Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840	\$35.401	\$12,600	1	840	\$42,337			
Staff Training (On-Going)	20	\$35	\$300	10	200	\$10,080			
Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440			
Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow- Up	1,000	\$35.401	\$15,000	1	1,000	\$50,401			
10. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.								
11. Monitoring									
SDWIS Reporting	840	\$35.401	\$15	1	840	\$29,752			
Data Entry (ground)	1	\$35.401	\$15	3,830	3,830	\$193,036			
Data Entry (surface)	4	\$35	\$60	35	140	\$7,056			
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimate	ed in this cate	egory.				
13. Other									
Coordination With EPA	500	\$43.172	\$7,500	1	500	\$29,086			
Clerical	1,000	\$30.22	\$15,000	0.5	500	\$22,610			
Supervision	1,680	\$51.8065	\$25,200	1	1,680	\$112,235			
Total Recurring Costs					7,690	\$531,034			
Total Annualized Costs						\$718,806			

		Labor O. d					
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)	
tart-Up Activities							
. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress							
Attended EPA meetings/conferences egarding this rule. Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this ule. Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS). Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's ulemaking process.	1,000	\$56.124	\$15,000	1	1,000	\$71,124	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.						
3. Designing Implementation Plan							
Designed alternative standards to those n the federal regulation.	100	\$52	\$1,500	1	100	\$6,681	
I. General Start-Up Activities							
Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new egulation. Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for mplementing the new regulations.	200	\$51.807	\$3,000	1	200	\$13,361	
5. Compliance Assistance							
Conducted outreach programs for affected entities. Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.	40	\$34.538	\$4,600	6	240	\$35,889	
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
'. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
3. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
Total Start-Up Costs					1,540	\$127,055	
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$28,960	
Recurring Activities							
Compliance Assistance     Permit Administration			costs estimat		<u> </u>		
			costs estimat		0 ,		
1. Monitoring 2. Enforcement			costs estimat				
3. Other			costs estimat				
		No	costs estimat	eu in this cate	egory. <i>0</i>	\$0	
Total Recurring Costs					()		

Table B-6: Di	Table B-6: Disinfection Byproducts - EPA Burden Estimates - Oklahoma								
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)			
Start-Up Activities									
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking									
Progress  Pagulation Adoption & Dragram									
Regulation Adoption & Program  Development	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440			
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated									
Authority		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.				
3. Designing Implementation Plan	No costs estimated in this category.								
4. General Start-Up Activities									
Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80	\$41	\$0	20	1,600	\$65,600			
5. Compliance Assistance									
Public Notification	168	\$41	\$0	1	168	\$6,888			
Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24	\$41	\$0	32	768	\$31,488			
System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680	\$41	\$0	1	1,680	\$68,880			
6. Permit Administration									
Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40	\$41	\$0	3	120	\$4,920			
Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80	\$41	\$0	63	5,040	\$206,640			
Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24	\$41	\$0	126	3,024	\$123,984			
Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32	\$41	\$0	227	7,264	\$297,824			
Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23	\$41	\$0	291	6,693	\$274,413			
Issue Notice of Intent	24	\$41	\$0	22	528	\$21,648			
7. Monitoring									
Maintain Data Management System	2,184	\$41	\$0	1	2,184	\$89,544			
Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291	\$41	\$25,000	1	2,291	\$118,931			
Notification of Required Monitoring	2	\$41	\$0	1,086	2,172	\$89,052			
Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80	\$41	\$0	0.5	40	\$1,640			
8. Enforcement									
Violation Letters	2	\$41	\$0	217	434	\$17,794			
Total Start-Up Costs					34,412	\$1,453,686			
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$331,346			

9. Compliance Assistance								
Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440		
Staff Training (On-Going)	40	\$41	\$0	4	160	\$6,560		
Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440		
Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow- Up	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440		
10. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.							
11. Monitoring								
SDWIS Reporting	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440		
Data Entry (ground)	1	\$41	\$0	833	833	\$34,153		
Data Entry (surface)	9	\$41	\$0	161	1,449	\$59,409		
12. Enforcement		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.			
13. Other								
Coordination With EPA	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440		
Clerical	1,680	\$41	\$0	0	672	\$27,552		
Supervision	1,680	\$41	\$0	0	672	\$27,552		
Total Recurring Costs					5,802	\$327,426		
Total Annualized Costs						\$658,772		

Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)		
Start-Up Activities								
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress								
Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840	\$49.37897	\$2,000	10	8,400	\$416,783		
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.							
3. Designing Implementation Plan	No costs estimated in this category.							
4. General Start-Up Activities								
Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80	\$49.379	\$3,000	20	1,600	\$82,006		
5. Compliance Assistance								
Public Notification	168	\$49.38	\$500	1	168	\$8,796		
nitial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24	\$49.379	\$0	32	768	\$37,923		
System Training and Technical Assistance	3,360	\$49.379	\$5,000	1	3,360	\$170,913		
6. Permit Administration								
Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40	\$49.379	\$0	3	120	\$5,925		
Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80	\$49.379	\$0	63	5,040	\$248,870		
Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24	\$49.379	\$0	126	3,024	\$149,322		
Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32	\$49.379	\$0	227	7,264	\$358,689		
Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23	\$49.37897	\$0	291	6,693	\$330,493		
ssue Notice of Intent	24	\$49.379	\$0	22	528	\$26,072		
7. Monitoring								
Maintain Data Management System	0	\$49	\$5,000	0	0	\$5,000		
Jpgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	0	\$49	\$385,000	0	0	\$385,000		
Notification of Required Monitoring	0	\$49	\$400	0	0	\$400		
ssue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	0	\$49	\$0	0	0	\$0		
B. Enforcement								
Violation Letters	2	\$49.379	\$0	700	1,400	\$69,131		
Total Start-Up Costs					36,965	\$2,295,324		
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$523,185		

9. Compliance Assistance								
Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	4,700	\$49.379	\$5,000	1	4,700	\$237,081		
Staff Training (On-Going)	80	\$49.379	\$5,000	10	800	\$44,503		
Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840	\$49.379	\$0	1	840	\$41,478		
Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow- Up	1,680	\$49.379	\$0	1	1,680	\$82,957		
10. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.							
11. Monitoring								
SDWIS Reporting	840	\$49.379	\$0	1	840	\$41,478		
Data Entry (ground)	1	\$49.379	\$0	833	833	\$41,133		
Data Entry (surface)	9	\$49.379	\$0	161	1,449	\$71,550		
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.			
13. Other								
Coordination With EPA	840	\$49.379	\$0	1	840	\$41,478		
Clerical	1,680	\$49.379	\$0	0.8	1,344	\$66,365		
Supervision	1,680	\$49.379	\$0	0.8	1,344	\$66,365		
Total Recurring Costs					11,142	\$734,389		
Total Annualized Costs						\$1,257,57		

		Labor Costs					
Description	Time Burden (hours)	(hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)	
Start-Up Activities							
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress							
Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).	80	\$49.38	\$0	1	80	\$3,950	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.						
3. Designing Implementation Plan							
Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.	40	\$49.38	\$0	1	40	\$1,975	
4. General Start-Up Activities							
Conducted internal training.  5. Compliance Assistance	120	\$49.379	\$0	1	120	\$5,925	
Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.	120	\$49.379	\$0	1	120	\$5,925	
6. Permit Administration							
Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)	700	\$49.379	\$0	1	700	\$34,565	
7. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
3. Enforcement							
Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.	200	\$49.38	\$0	1	200	\$9,876	
Total Start-Up Costs					1,060	\$62,218	
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$14,182	

Recurring Activities							
9. Compliance Assistance							
Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.	420	\$49.379	\$0	1	420	\$20,739	
10. Permit Administration							
Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.	300	\$49.38	\$0	1	300	\$14,814	
11. Monitoring							
Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation	200	\$49.38	\$0	1	200	\$9,876	
Maintain Data Management System	3,276	\$49.379	\$0	1	3,276	\$161,766	
Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291	\$49.379	\$0	1	2,291	\$113,127	
Notification of Required Monitoring	2	\$49.379	\$0	1,086	2,172	\$107,251	
Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80	\$49.38	\$0	0.5	40	\$1,975	
12. Enforcement							
Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.	1,600	\$49.379	\$0	1	1,600	\$79,006	
13. Other	No costs estimated in this category.						
Total Recurring Costs					10,299	\$508,554	
Total Annualized Costs						\$522,736	

Table B-7: Disir	Table B-7: Disinfection Byproducts - EPA Burden Estimates - South Carolina								
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)			
Start-Up Activities									
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking									
Progress  Regulation Adoption & Program									
Development	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440			
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated									
Authority		No	costs estimat	ied in this cate	egory.				
3. Designing Implementation Plan	No costs estimated in this category.								
4. General Start-Up Activities									
Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80	\$41	\$0	12	960	\$39,360			
5. Compliance Assistance									
Public Notification	168	\$41	\$0	1	168	\$6,888			
Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24	\$41	\$0	32	768	\$31,488			
System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680	\$41	\$0	1	1,680	\$68,880			
6. Permit Administration									
Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40	\$41	\$0	4	160	\$6,560			
Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80	\$41	\$0	19	1,520	\$62,320			
Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24	\$41	\$0	176	4,224	\$173,184			
Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32	\$41	\$0	67	2,144	\$87,904			
Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23	\$41	\$0	86	1,978	\$81,098			
Issue Notice of Intent	24	\$41	\$0	16	384	\$15,744			
7. Monitoring									
Maintain Data Management System	2,184	\$41	\$0	1	2,184	\$89,544			
Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291	\$41	\$25,000	1	2,291	\$118,931			
Notification of Required Monitoring	2	\$41	\$0	801	1,602	\$65,682			
Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80	\$41	\$0	0.3	24	\$984			
8. Enforcement									
Violation Letters	2	\$41	\$0	160	320	\$13,120			
Total Start-Up Costs					20,927	\$896,127			
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$204,259			

9. Compliance Assistance						
Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Staff Training (On-Going)	40	\$41	\$0	4	160	\$6,560
Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow- Up	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
10. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.					
11. Monitoring						
SDWIS Reporting	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Data Entry (ground)	1	\$41	\$0	1,163	1,163	\$47,683
Data Entry (surface)	9	\$41	\$0	48	432	\$17,712
12. Enforcement		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
13. Other						
Coordination With EPA	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Clerical	1,680	\$41	\$0	0.3	504	\$20,664
Supervision	1,680	\$41	\$0	0.4	672	\$27,552
Total Recurring Costs					5,115	\$292,371
Total Annualized Costs						\$496,630

Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840	\$47.445	\$0	1	840	\$39,854
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities						
Staff Training (Rule Specific)	50	\$35.584	\$89	20	1,000	\$35,673
5. Compliance Assistance						
Public Notification	168	\$35.584	\$0	1	168	\$5,978
nitial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24	\$41	\$0	32	768	\$31,488
System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680	\$41	\$0	1	1,680	\$68,880
6. Permit Administration						
Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	5	\$35.6	\$0	4	20	\$712
Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	\$27.385	\$35.584	\$0	52	1,424	\$50,672
Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	3.6916	\$35.584	\$0	642	2,370	\$84,334
Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	28.2	\$35.5841	\$0	50	1,410	\$50,174
Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23	\$35.584	\$0	62	1,426	\$50,743
ssue Notice of Intent	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7. Monitoring						
Maintain Data Management System	2,184	\$47.4454	\$0	1	2,184	\$103,621
Jpgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291	\$41	\$25,000	1	2,291	\$118,931
Notification of Required Monitoring	0.15	\$35.584	\$0.4	801	120	\$4,276
ssue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80	\$35.584	\$0	6	480	\$17,080
3. Enforcement						
/iolation Letters	2	\$35.584	\$0	143	286	\$10,177
Total Start-Up Costs					16,181	\$672,593
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$153,308

9. Compliance Assistance						
Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	832	\$41.515	\$0	1	832	\$34,540
Staff Training (On-Going)	5.25	\$35.584	\$0	23	121	\$4,297
Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow- Up	2,080	\$35.584	\$0	1	2,080	\$74,015
10. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.					
11. Monitoring						
SDWIS Reporting	520	\$35.584	\$0	1	520	\$18,504
Data Entry (ground)	3	\$35.584	\$0	630	1,890	\$67,254
Data Entry (surface)	12	\$35.5841	\$0	62	744	\$26,475
12. Enforcement		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
13. Other						
Coordination With EPA	840	\$41	\$0	1	840	\$34,440
Clerical	2,080	\$19.77	\$0	0.3	624	\$12,336
Supervision	2,080	\$47.4454	\$0	0.4	832	\$39,475
Total Recurring Costs					7,027	\$345,774
Total Annualized Costs						\$499,082

Table B-7: Disinfection Byproducts	s - South Card	lina - Reported I	By State - Line	Item Activit	ies Estimated	by States Only
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan						
4. General Start-Up Activities						
5. Compliance Assistance						
Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	0.2	\$36	\$0	2	0	\$11
Compliance Assistance, Start-Up Activities: Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	7,488	\$41.5147	\$0	1	7,488	\$310,862
6. Permit Administration						
7. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
8. Enforcement						
Total Start-Up Costs					7,488	\$310,873
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$70,859
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance						
10. Permit Administration						
11. Monitoring						
12. Enforcement						
Enforcement, Recurring Activities: Violation Letters	2	\$35.58	\$0	18	36	\$1,281
13. Other		No	o costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					36	\$1,281
Total Annualized Costs						\$72,140

#### **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Kansas for administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Complete State Political Process: Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$34,440
2	General Start-Up Activities: Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	13 FTEs	\$42,640
3	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Public Notification	168 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$6,888
4	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	32 labs	\$31,488
5	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$68,880
6	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	2 plans	\$3,280
7	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	29 plans	\$95,120
8	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	101 plans	\$99,384
9	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32 hours	\$41	none estimated	105 plans	\$137,760
10	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23 hours	\$41	none estimated	135 systems	\$127,305
11	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Issue Notice of Intent	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	16 notices	\$15,744
12	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities:  Maintain Data Management System	2,184 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$89,544
13	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291 hours	\$41	\$25,000 (equipment)	1 one-time activity	\$124,989
14	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Notification of Required Monitoring	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	818 notices	\$67,076
15	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.3 one-time activity	\$984

Request for Information on the Costs of Administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule in Kansas

#### **Step 1(continued): Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
16	<b>Enforcement, Start-Up Activities:</b> Violation Letters	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	164 letters	\$13,448
	One-Time Activity Total					\$958,970 (22,632 hours)
17	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
18	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Staff Training (On-Going)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	4 FTEs annually	\$6,560
19	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
20	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow-Up	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
21	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: SDWIS Reporting	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
22	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (ground)	1 hours	\$41	none estimated	670 systems annually	\$27,470
23	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (surface)	9 hours	\$41	none estimated	75 systems annually	\$27,675
24	Other Recurring Activities: Coordination With EPA	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
25	Other Recurring Activities: Clerical	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.3 clerk annually	\$20,664
26	Other Recurring Activities: Supervision	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.4 supervisor annually	\$27,552
	Annual Activity Total					\$282,121 (6,881 hours)

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1998) Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Stage 1 Disinfectants/Disinfection Byproducts Rule.

#### Request for Information on the Costs of Administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule in Kansas

#### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Instructions for Step 2: The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Complete State Political Process: Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$34,440
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
2	General Start-Up Activities: Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	13 FTEs	\$42,640
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 40 hrs	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>I too low</li> <li>I about right</li> <li>I too high</li> <li>I don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>19 FTEs</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$31,160
3	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Public Notification	168 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$6,888
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 80	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 3,880

#### Request for Information on the Costs of Administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule in Kansas

#### **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	32 labs	\$31,488
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
5	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$68,880
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 1,378	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 1 one-time activity	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$56,498
6	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	2 plans	\$3,280
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 8	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$656

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	29 plans	\$95,120
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
8	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	101 plans	\$99,384
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
9	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32 hours	\$41	none estimated	105 plans	\$137,760
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 24	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 65 plans	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$63,960

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
10	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23 hours	\$41	none estimated	135 systems	\$127,305
10	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): ??	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: ??	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
11	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Issue Notice of Intent	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	16 notices	\$15,744
11	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☒ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
12	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Maintain Data Management System	2,184 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$89,544
12	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 504	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☑ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$20,664

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
13	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291 hours	\$41	\$25,000 (equipment)	1 one-time activity	\$124,989
13	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 336	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$60,000	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$73,776
14	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Notification of Required Monitoring	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	818 notices	\$67,076
14	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: none estimated	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 625	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$51,250
15	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.3 one-time activity	\$984
15	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): COMBINED 14 & 15	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
16	<b>Enforcement, Start-Up Activities:</b> Violation Letters	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	164 letters	\$13,448
16	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 30	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$2,460
17	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
17	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Included Line 20 numbers and comments in Line 17	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$149,420
18	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Staff Training (On-Going)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	4 FTEs annually	\$6,560
18	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 16	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$0

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
19	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
19	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$0
20	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow-Up	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
20	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Included in Line 17	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
21	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: SDWIS Reporting	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
21	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 128	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$5,248

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
22	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (ground)	1 hours	\$41	none estimated	670 systems annually	\$27,470
22	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$0
23	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (surface)	9 hours	\$41	none estimated	75 systems annually	\$27,675
23	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$0
24	Other Recurring Activities: Coordination With EPA	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
24	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 336	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$13,776

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
25	Other Recurring Activities: Clerical	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.3 clerk annually	\$20,664
25	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 504	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
26	Other Recurring Activities: Supervision	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.4 supervisor annually	\$27,552
26	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☑ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

#### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Trackin	g EPA's	Rulemaking Process
1.	1 🔲	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
1.3	$2 \square$	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1	3	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.4	4 🔲	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
1.:	5 🗌	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
1.0	6 🗌	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
		Please describe:
<ol><li>Obtainii</li></ol>	ng Additi	onal Delegated Authority
2.	1 🔲	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
2	$2 \square$	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
2	3	Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
2.4	4 🔲	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
		Please describe:
<ol><li>Designi</li></ol>	ng imple	mentation plan
3.	1	Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3.	$\square$	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3	3 🔲	Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3.4	4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
		Please describe:
4. General	start-up	activities
4.	1	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4.	2 🗌	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4	3 🔲	Conducted internal training.
4.	4	Conducted other start-up activities.
		Please describe:
<ol><li>Complia</li></ol>	ance assi	stance, start-up activities
5.	1	Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5	$\Box$	Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
5	3	Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5.4	4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:

## Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

6. Compliance	e assistance, recurring activities
6.1	Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.
6.2	Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)
6.3	Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.
	Please describe:
7. Permit adm	inistration, start-up activities
7.1	Developed specific permit requirements.
7.2	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.
7.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.
	Please describe:
8. Permit adm	inistration, recurring activities
8.1	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.
8.2	☐ Verify data sources on a regular basis.
8.3	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.
8.4	☐ Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.
8.5	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.
8.6	☐ Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.
8.7	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.
	Please describe:
9. Monitoring	, start-up activities
9.1	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
9.2	☐ Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
9.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.
	Please describe:
10. Monitorin	g, recurring activities
10.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
10.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.
10.3	Record and store monitoring data.
10.4	Report monitoring data.
10.5	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
10.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.
	Please describe:
11. Enforcem	ent, start-up activities
11.1	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
11.2	☐ Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
11.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:

### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

, recurring activities
Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
Collect fines for violations.
Keep records of enforcement actions.
Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
Report enforcement activities to EPA.
Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
Please describe:
ing activities
Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
Please describe:

### **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#		Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
1									
2									
3									
4									

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
5									
6									
7									
8									

# Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for processing SDWIS reporting, but your state already required and processed SDWIS reporting before the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, then please indicate that here.

Step 5, Question 1: Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being
performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you
implemented before the federal rule.

☐ Yes ⊠ No

If yes, please describe those activities here:

# Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

<b>Step 5, Question 2:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe those activities here:
<b>Step 5, Question 3:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule might require that you review plans and specifications for systems in instances where state regulations previously required only recordkeeping of plans and specifications.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

#### **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Nevada for administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	<b>Total Cost</b>
1	Complete State Political Process: Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$30,240
2	General Start-Up Activities: Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80 hours	\$36	none estimated	7 FTEs	\$20,160
3	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Public Notification	168 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$6,048
4	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24 hours	\$36	none estimated	32 labs	\$27,648
5	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$60,480
6	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40 hours	\$36	none estimated	2 plans	\$2,880
7	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80 hours	\$36	none estimated	5 plans	\$14,400
8	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24 hours	\$36	none estimated	81 plans	\$69,984
9	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32 hours	\$36	none estimated	19 plans	\$21,888
10	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23 hours	\$36	none estimated	24 systems	\$19,872
11	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Issue Notice of Intent	24 hours	\$36	none estimated	6 notices	\$5,184
12	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities:  Maintain Data Management System	2,184 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$78,624
13	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291 hours	\$36	\$31,058 (equipment)	1 one-time activity	\$113,534
14	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Notification of Required Monitoring	2 hours	\$36	none estimated	323 notices	\$23,256
15	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80 hours	\$36	none estimated	0.1 one-time activity	\$288

## Step 1 (continued): Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
16	<b>Enforcement, Start-Up Activities:</b> Violation Letters	2 hours	\$36	none estimated	65 letters	\$4,680
	One-Time Activity Total					\$499,166 (13,003 hours)
17	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$30,240
18	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Staff Training (On-Going)	40 hours	\$36	none estimated	3 FTEs annually	\$4,320
19	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$30,240
20	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow-Up	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$30,240
21	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: SDWIS Reporting	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$30,240
22	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (ground)	1 hours	\$36	none estimated	535 systems annually	\$19,260
23	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (surface)	9 hours	\$36	none estimated	14 systems annually	\$4,536
24	Other Recurring Activities: Coordination With EPA	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$30,240
25	Other Recurring Activities: Clerical	1,680 hours	\$36	none estimated	0.3 clerk annually	\$18,144
26	Other Recurring Activities: Supervision	1,680 hours	\$36	none estimated	0.3 supervisor annually	\$18,144
	Annual Activity Total					\$215,604 (5,989 hours)

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1998) Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Stage 1 Disinfectants/Disinfection Byproducts Rule.

#### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Instructions for Step 2: The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Complete State Political Process: Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$30,240
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low  ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$40/hr         □ too low           too high         □ don't know           too high           too high         □ don't know           too high         □ don't know           too high           too high</li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$1,500	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$35,100         □</li> </ul>
2	General Start-Up Activities: Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80 hours	\$36	none estimated	7 FTEs	\$20,160
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 48 hours	<ul> <li>too low</li> <li>about right</li> <li>too high</li> <li>don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$40/hr</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 1.0 to 1.5 fte	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$2,280
3	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Public Notification	168 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$6,048
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         216 hours         □ too low         □ too high         □ don't know         □ don't know</li></ul>	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$15 to \$40/hr         □ too low         □ too high         □ don't know         □ don't know</li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$500	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$7,140         □</li> </ul>

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24 hours	\$36	none estimated	32 labs	\$27,648
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Actual work performed by another Bureau	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:
5	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$60,480
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 204 hours	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$40 to \$45/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$1,500	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$9,860
6	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40 hours	\$36	none estimated	2 plans	\$2,880
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 12 hours	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$40/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>5 plans</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$2,400

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80 hours	\$36	none estimated	5 plans	\$14,400
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 20 hrs/plan	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$40</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>6 plans</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$4,800
8	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24 hours	\$36	none estimated	81 plans	\$69,984
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 4/hrs plan	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$40/hr         □ too low          </li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$1,500	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         188 plans         □ too low         □ too high         □ don't know         □ too high         □ don't know         □</li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$30,580
9	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32 hours	\$36	none estimated	19 plans	\$21,888
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 6hrs/plan	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$40/hr</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$200	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$4,760

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
10	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23 hours	\$36	none estimated	24 systems	\$19,872
10	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0.5hr/system	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$40/hr         □ too low           100   100  </li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 17 systems	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$340
11	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Issue Notice of Intent	24 hours	\$36	none estimated	6 notices	\$5,184
11	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:
12	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Maintain Data Management System	2,184 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$78,624
12	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 200 hours	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$25 to \$40/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$2,800	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$24,880

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
13	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291 hours	\$36	\$31,058 (equipment	1 one-time activity	\$113,534
13	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Actual work performed by anohter Bureau	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:
14	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Notification of Required Monitoring	2 hours	\$36	none estimated	323 notices	\$23,256
14	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 1 hr/system	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$40/hr         □ too low                         40/hr                         40/hr</li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$250	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 219 notices	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$9,010
15	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80 hours	\$36	none estimated	0.1 one-time activity	\$288
15	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
16	<b>Enforcement, Start-Up Activities:</b> Violation Letters	2 hours	\$36	none estimated	65 letters	\$4,680
16	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:
17	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$30,240
17	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 350 hrs/annually	<ul> <li> ☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$40</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: Contractor \$10,800	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>1.3 fte</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$24,800
18	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Staff Training (On-Going)	40 hours	\$36	none estimated	3 FTEs annually	\$4,320
18	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$25-\$40/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:  1fte	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$2,600

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
19	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$30,240
19	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Actual work performed by another Bureau	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:
20	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow-Up	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$30,240
20	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 350 hours	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$40/hr         □ too low           100   100  </li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0.35 fte	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$14,000
21	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: SDWIS Reporting	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$30,240
21	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 110 hours	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$40/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:  0.36fte	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$3,950

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
22	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (ground)	1 hours	\$36	none estimated	535 systems annually	\$19,260
22	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$11/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 200 systems	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$2,200
23	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (surface)	9 hours	\$36	none estimated	14 systems annually	\$4,536
23	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$11/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$2,475
24	Other Recurring Activities: Coordination With EPA	840 hours	\$36	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$30,240
24	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 40 hours	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$40/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:  0.02fte	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$1,600

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
25	Other Recurring Activities: Clerical	1,680 hours	\$36	none estimated	0.3 clerk annually	\$18,144
25	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 32 hours	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$11/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$500	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$880
26	Other Recurring Activities: Supervision	1,680 hours	\$36	none estimated	0.3 supervisor annually	\$18,144
26	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 208 hours	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$45/hr         □ too low          </li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:  0.1 fte	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$7,500

#### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Tracking	EPA's Rulemaking Process	
1.1	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority	ity.
1.2	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.	
1.3	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.	
1.4	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.	
1.5	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).	
1.6	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.	
	Please describe:	
<ol><li>Obtaining</li></ol>	g Additional Delegated Authority	
2.1	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.	
2.2	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.	
2.3	☐ Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.	
2.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.	
	Please describe:	
3. Designing	g implementation plan	
3.1	Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.	
3.2	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.	
3.3	☐ Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.	
3.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.	
	Please describe:	
4. General s	start-up activities	
4.1	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.	
4.2	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.	
4.3	Conducted internal training.	
4.4	Conducted other start-up activities.	
	Please describe:	
5. Complian	nce assistance, start-up activities	
5.1	Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.	
5.2	Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.	
5.3	Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.	
5.4		
	Please describe:	

## Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

6. Comp	pliance as	ssistance, recurring activities
	6.1	Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.
	6.2	Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)
	6.3	Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:
7. Perm	it admini	stration, start-up activities
	7.1	Developed specific permit requirements.
	7.2	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.
	7.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
8. Perm	it admini	stration, recurring activities
	8.1	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.
	8.2	☐ Verify data sources on a regular basis.
	8.3	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.
	8.4	Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.
	8.5	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.
	8.6	☐ Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.
	8.7	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
9. Moni	toring, st	tart-up activities
	9.1	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
	9.2	☐ Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
	9.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
10. Mor	nitoring, 1	recurring activities
	10.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
	10.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.
	10.3	Record and store monitoring data.
	10.4	Report monitoring data.
	10.5	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
	10.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
11. Enfo	orcement	s, start-up activities
	11.1	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
	11.2	Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
	11.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.
		Please describe:

## Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

12. Enforcement	t, recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes
12.2	Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12.3	Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	Collect fines for violations.
12.5	☐ Keep records of enforcement actions.
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:
13. Other, recurr	ing activities
13.1	Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe:

### **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#		Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
1									
2									
3									
4									

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
5									
6									
7									
8									

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									

# Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for processing SDWIS reporting, but your state already required and processed SDWIS reporting before the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, then please indicate that here.

Step 5, Question 1: Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being
performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you
implemented before the federal rule.

☐ Yes ⊠ No

If yes, please describe those activities here:

# Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

<b>Step 5, Question 2:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe those activities here:
<b>Step 5, Question 3:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule might require that you review plans and specifications for systems in instances where state regulations previously required only recordkeeping of plans and specifications.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

#### **Questions for Nevada:**

#### **Disinfection Byproducts:**

For Row # 4 of Step 2: You stated that the work is performed by another bureau. Do we have an estimate for this? Yes, we have obtained an estimate. Time Burden: too low, 32 hours; Labor costs: too low, \$42/hr; non labor costs \$1,800; number of activities: too high, 6 labs; Total cost: too high, \$9,864.

For Row # 12 of Step 2: You stated that the total cost would be \$24,880, however the total cost using the provided inputs calculates to \$10,800. How was total cost calculated here? Staff training costs \$2,080; mailings \$2,800; SDWIS contractor expense \$7,000; 200 hours @\$40 = \$8,000 and 200 hours @\$25 = \$5,000 for a total of \$24,880

For Row # 13 of Step 2: You stated that you perform this activity, however you marked that you don't have estimates. Is this correct? Yes. The primacy lab for Nevada is the State Health Lab at the University of Nevada, Reno, a separate entity from our organization. We have requested their input on this item but have not received a response.

For Row # 15 of Step 2: You stated that you perform this activity, however you marked that you don't have estimates. Is this correct? Yes. We performed the activity but had no way to estimate a cost.

For Row # 16 of Step 2: You stated that you perform this activity, however you marked that you don't have estimates. Is this correct? Yes. We performed the activity but had no way to estimate a cost.

For Row # 17 of Step 2: You stated the total cost as \$24,800 (350 hours \* \$40/hr + 10,800), however you listed the number of activities as 1.3 FTE annually (which would give a total cost of \$29,000). Could you please clarify? Incorrect entry for number of activities, please change to 1.0 FTE and check box for "about right"

For Row # 19 of Step 2: You stated that you perform this activity, however you marked that you don't have estimates. Is this correct? Work was performed by another Bureau, we now have an estimate: Time Burden: too high, 96 hours; Labor costs: too low, \$42/hr; Non labor costs: \$1,800; Number of activities: too low, 2 FTE; Total costs \$9864.

For Row # 20 of Step 2: You stated the total cost as \$14,000 (350 hours \* \$40/hr), however you listed the number of activities as 0.35 FTE annually (which would give a total cost of \$4,900). Could you please clarify? Misunderstanding on what the FTE represented. Correct response should be "about right" for the FTE, please remove the 0.35 FTE entry.

For Row # 21 of Step 2: You stated the total cost as \$3,950, however the inputs calculate to a cost of \$1,584. How was the total cost calculated here? Misunderstanding on what the FTE represented. Correct response should be "about right" for the FTE, please remove the .36FTE entry. Total cost shown was also incorrect, should have been \$4,400.

For Row # 24 of Step 2: You stated the total cost as \$1,600 (40 hours \* \$40/hr), however you listed the number of activities as 0.02 FTE. Can you please clarify? Misunderstanding on what the FTE represented. Correct response should be "about right" for the FTE, please remove the .02 FTE entry.

For Row # 26 of Step 2: You stated the total cost as \$7,500, however the inputs listed calculate to \$936. Can you please clarify this calculation? Math errors should be \$9,360. Additionally, please remove our 0.1 FTE entry and change to "about right".

#### **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to New Jersey for administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Complete State Political Process: Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$34,440
2	General Start-Up Activities: Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	17 FTEs	\$55,760
3	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Public Notification	168 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$6,888
4	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	32 labs	\$31,488
5	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$68,880
6	<b>Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities:</b> Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	14 plans	\$22,960
7	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	8 plans	\$26,240
8	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	580 plans	\$570,720
9	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32 hours	\$41	none estimated	30 plans	\$39,360
10	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23 hours	\$41	none estimated	38 systems	\$35,834
11	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Issue Notice of Intent	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	26 notices	\$25,584
12	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Maintain Data Management System	2,184 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$89,544
13	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291 hours	\$41	\$25,000 (equipment)	1 one-time activity	\$124,989
14	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Notification of Required Monitoring	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	1,313 notices	\$107,666
15	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$3,280

**Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:** 

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
16	Enforcement, Start-Up Activities: Violation Letters	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	263 letters	\$21,566
	One-Time Activity Total					\$1,265,199 (30,101 hours)
17	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
IX	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Staff Training (On-Going)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	5 FTEs annually	\$8,200
	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
20	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow-Up	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
21	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: SDWIS Reporting	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
22	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (ground)	1 hours	\$41	none estimated	3,830 systems annually	\$157,030
23	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (surface)	9 hours	\$41	none estimated	21 systems annually	\$7,749
24	Other Recurring Activities: Coordination With EPA	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
25	Other Recurring Activities: Clerical	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.5 clerk annually	\$34,440
26	Other Recurring Activities: Supervision	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 supervisor annually	\$68,880
	Annual Activity Total					\$448,499 (10,939 hour

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1998) Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Stage 1 Disinfectants/Disinfection Byproducts Rule.

### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Instructions for Step 2: The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Complete State Political Process: Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$34,440
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):We adpot rule by reference reducing our time spent, but I included primacy process in the estimate.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 200	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 11200
2	General Start-Up Activities: Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	17 FTEs	\$55,760
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): for non labor costs, I am including a hourly charge the we are charge for indirect costs plus our administrative costs put on person hourly basis. But not included are contract costs or anlaytical costs.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 40	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: 22	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 49280
3	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Public Notification	168 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$6,888
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         15         </li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         9400         □ don't know</li></ul>

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	32 labs	\$31,488
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Done by another program do not have enough to comment	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:
5	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$68,880
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 1000	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     2	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     112000
6	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	14 plans	\$22,960
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  15/hr	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     31360

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost	
7	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	8 plans	\$26,240	
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  53760	
8	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	580 plans	\$570,720	
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 50	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 112000	
9	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32 hours	\$41	none estimated	30 plans	\$39,360	
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  15/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 33600	

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
10	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23 hours	\$41	none estimated	38 systems	\$35,834
10	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☒ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
11	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Issue Notice of Intent	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	26 notices	\$25,584
11	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☒ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
12	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Maintain Data Management System	2,184 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$89,544
12	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): not complete yet to use SDWIS	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 2000	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  15/hr	<ul> <li></li></ul>	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     224000

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
13	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291 hours	\$41	\$25,000 (equipment)	1 one-time activity	\$124,989
13	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): our lab ( we use another Department lab) has not brought these methods up yet as the lab will be relocatingn in the nest several years. We have aggreement with another state to use their lab.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:
14	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Notification of Required Monitoring	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	1,313 notices	\$107,666
14	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	<ul> <li></li></ul>	
15	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$3,280
15	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  15/hr	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  16800

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
16	<b>Enforcement, Start-Up Activities:</b> Violation Letters	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	263 letters	\$21,566
16	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: 4	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  58900
17	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
17	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: 47000
18	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Staff Training (On-Going)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	5 FTEs annually	\$8,200
18	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 20	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  15/hr	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         10     </li> </ul>	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
19	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
19	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Done by others	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:
20	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow-Up	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
20	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     56000
21	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: SDWIS Reporting	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
21	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): yes but only for MCL not M& R still working on	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  15/hr	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
22	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (ground)	1 hours	\$41	none estimated	3,830 systems annually	\$157,030
22	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     214480
23	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (surface)	9 hours	\$41	none estimated	21 systems annually	\$7,749
23	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 4	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
24	Other Recurring Activities: Coordination With EPA	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
24	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 500	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
25	Other Recurring Activities: Clerical	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.5 clerk annually	\$34,440
25	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 1000	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 35	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     15/hr	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 25000
26	Other Recurring Activities: Supervision	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 supervisor annually	\$68,880
26	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  15/hr	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     126000

### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Tracking	g EPA's	Rulemaking Process
1.1		Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
1.2	$\geq$	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.3	$\boxtimes$	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.4	ļ	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
1.5	$\boxtimes$	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
1.6	$\overline{\square}$	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
		Please describe:part of FACA process
<ol><li>Obtaining</li></ol>	ig Additi	onal Delegated Authority
2.1		Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
2.2	2	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
2.3	3	Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
2.4	ļ	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
		Please describe:
<ol><li>Designir</li></ol>	ng implei	mentation plan
3.1		Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3.2	2	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3.3	3 🗌	Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3.4	ļ	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
		Please describe:
4. General	start-up	activities
4.1		Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4.2	$\square$	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4.3	3	Conducted internal training.
4.4	ļ	Conducted other start-up activities.
		Please describe:
<ol><li>Complia</li></ol>	ince assis	stance, start-up activities
5.1		Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5.2	2	Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
5.3	$\boxtimes$	Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5.4	ļ	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:

# Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

6. Com	oliance as	sistance, recurring activities
	6.1	Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.
	6.2	Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)
	6.3	Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:
7. Perm	it adminis	stration, start-up activities
	7.1	Developed specific permit requirements.
	7.2	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.
	7.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
8. Perm	it adminis	stration, recurring activities
	8.1	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.
	8.2	☐ Verify data sources on a regular basis.
	8.3	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.
	8.4	☐ Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.
	8.5	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.
	8.6	☐ Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.
	8.7	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
9. Moni	toring, sta	art-up activities
	9.1	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
	9.2	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
	9.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
10. Mor	nitoring, r	ecurring activities
	10.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
	10.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.
	10.3	Record and store monitoring data.
	10.4	Report monitoring data.
	10.5	Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
	10.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
11. Enfo	orcement,	start-up activities
	11.1	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
	11.2	Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
	11.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.
		Please describe: working with counties and enforcemtn program to develop procedure

### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

12. Enforcemen	t, recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes
12.2	☐ Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12.3	☐ Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	Collect fines for violations.
12.5	Keep records of enforcement actions.
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:
13. Other, recur	ring activities
13.1	Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe:

# **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3									
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost				
1	Pre Rule activity was part of the FACA process, participant for ASDWA and ECOS	1000	65	15/hr	1	80000				
2										
3	minor rule modification	100	60	15/hr	1	7500				
4	general notrhing specific	200	60	15/hr		15000				

# **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
5	contractor , njwater assoc ( rural water) for training	40	40	15/hr plus 4000/ event ( contract cost)	6	37200			
6	Include								
7	Included								
8	Included								

# Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for processing SDWIS reporting, but your state already required and processed SDWIS reporting before the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, then please indicate that here.

Step 5, Question 1: Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being
performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you
implemented before the federal rule.

X Yes No

If yes, please describe those activities here: manual review system in place, permit system in place, tried to adjust costs to reflect.

# Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

Step 5, Question 2: Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
f yes, please describe those activities here: tried to estimate total data costs and allot to various rules.
Step 5, Question 3: Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule might require that you review plans and specifications for systems in instances where state regulations previously required only recordkeeping of plans and specifications.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
f yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

### **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Oklahoma for administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Complete State Political Process: Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$34,440
2	General Start-Up Activities: Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	20 FTEs	\$65,600
3	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Public Notification	168 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$6,888
4	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	32 labs	\$31,488
5	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$68,880
6	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	3 plans	\$4,920
7	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	63 plans	\$206,640
8	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	126 plans	\$123,984
9	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32 hours	\$41	none estimated	227 plans	\$297,824
10	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23 hours	\$41	none estimated	291 systems	\$274,413
11	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Issue Notice of Intent	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	22 notices	\$21,648
12	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities:  Maintain Data Management System	2,184 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$89,544
13	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291 hours	\$41	\$25,000 (equipment)	1 one-time activity	\$124,989
14	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Notification of Required Monitoring	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	1,086 notices	\$89,052
15	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.5 one-time activity	\$1,640

**Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:** 

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
16	Enforcement, Start-Up Activities: Violation Letters	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	217 letters	\$17,794
	One-Time Activity Total					\$1,459,744 (34,846 hours)
17	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
18	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Staff Training (On-Going)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	4 FTEs annually	\$6,560
19	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
20	Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities: Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow-Up	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
21	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: SDWIS Reporting	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
22	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (ground)	1 hours	\$41	none estimated	833 systems annually	\$34,153
23	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (surface)	9 hours	\$41	none estimated	161 systems annually	\$59,409
24	Other Recurring Activities: Coordination With EPA	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
25	Other Recurring Activities: Clerical	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.4 clerk annually	\$27,552
26	Other Recurring Activities: Supervision	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.4 supervisor annually	\$27,552
	Annual Activity Total					\$327,426 (7,986 hours)

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1998) Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Stage 1 Disinfectants/Disinfection Byproducts Rule.

### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Instructions for Step 2: The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Complete State Political Process: Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$34,440
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: \$2,000 travel to meetings, public outreach etc production of informational documents	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$36,440
2	General Start-Up Activities: Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	20 FTEs	\$65,600
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$3,000 travel for training	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 20	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$68,600
3	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Public Notification	168 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$6,888

#### Request for Information on the Costs of Administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule in Oklahoma ☐ too low Did your state perform this activity? ☐ too low ☐ too low ☐ too low ☐ too low ⊠ Yes □ No ⊠ about right ⊠ about right ☐ about right ☐ about right ☐ about right Your comments and basis for estimates (if ☐ too high ☐ don't know ☐ don't know ☐ don't know provided): ☑ don't know ⊠ don't know 3 Your estimate: Your estimate: Your estimate: Your estimate: Your estimate: \$500, publication \$7,388 costs Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	32 labs	\$31,488
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
5	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$68,880
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     3,360 hrs	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     5,000, travel to     provide     training/technical     assistance,     training material     produciton     training facility     rental	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: 20	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$142,760

		4.5	41 6 4		Administering	4 1					
LOGILOCT	tor Intorn	aation on	tho Locti	· ^+ /	Adminictoring	+100	<b>Stodo 1</b>	Lucintoction	RVIDEALION	S DILLO IN	( )VIONOMO
REUHESI			LILLE GOSE	S ( )   /	AUHHHISIEHHU		JIAUET	LASHIELION			
1109000		INCHOLL OF	1 1110 0001		, tollilling tolling		Otago i		- I bi oddoti	2 1 7 00 10 11 1	OIMMINIM

	D MAIN COLUMN					
6	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	3 plans	\$4,920
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	63 plans	\$206,640
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
8	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	126 plans	\$123,984
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
9	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32 hours	\$41	none estimated	227 plans	\$297,824
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
10	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23 hours	\$41	none estimated	291 systems	\$274,413
10	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
11	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Issue Notice of Intent	24 hours	\$41	none estimated	22 notices	\$21,648
11	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
12	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Maintain Data Management System	2,184 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 one-time activity	\$89,544
12	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     3,276 hrs	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$5,000 computer hardware, minor training		<ul> <li></li></ul>

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
13	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291 hours	\$41	\$25,000 (equipment)	1 one-time activity	\$124,989
13	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$385,000,     continuous     process of     purchasing new,     replacing old     equipment and     training scientist     on the use of     equipment	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     continuous	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: \$478,931
14	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Notification of Required Monitoring	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	1,086 notices	\$89,052
14	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low  ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$400 document     production and     distribution	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$89,452
15	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.5 one-time activity	\$1,640
15	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
16	<b>Enforcement, Start-Up Activities:</b> Violation Letters	2 hours	\$41	none estimated	217 letters	\$17,794
16	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     700	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$57,400         □</li> </ul>
17	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
17	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: 4,700	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$5,000 travel for onsite visits	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: 2.5 FTE annually	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$197,700         </li> </ul>
18	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Staff Training (On-Going)	40 hours	\$41	none estimated	4 FTEs annually	\$6,560
18	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know	⊠ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know

Your estimate: Your estimate: Your estimate: Your estimate: Y	
	Your estimate: \$37,800

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
19	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
19	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
20	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow-Up	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
20	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     1,680	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$68,880
21	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: SDWIS Reporting	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
21	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ too low ☐ about right	☐ too low ☑ about right	☐ too low ☐ about right	☐ too low ☑ about right	⊠ too low ⊠ about right

	Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too high☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too high☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too high☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
Step	2 (continued): Comment o	n EPA's Regu	ılatory Impact Analy	vsis Estimate	s:	
Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
22	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (ground)	1 hours	\$41	none estimated	833 systems annually	\$34,153
22	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
23	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (surface)	9 hours	\$41	none estimated	161 systems annually	\$59,409
23	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
24	Other Recurring Activities: Coordination With EPA	840 hours	\$41	none estimated	1 FTE annually	\$34,440
	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No	☐ too low ☐ about right	☐ too low ☐ about right	☐ too low ☐ about right	☐ too low ☐ about right	☐ too low ☑ about right

☐ too high

☐ don't know Your estimate: ☐ too high

☐ don't know

Your estimate:

☐ too high

⊠ don't know

Your estimate:

☐ too high

☐ don't know

Your estimate:

☐ too high

☐ don't know

Your estimate:

Your comments and basis for

estimates (if provided):

24

Request for Inform	ation on the Costs of	f Administering	the Stage 1 Disi	nfection Byprod	ucts Rule in Oklaho	ma

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
25	Other Recurring Activities: Clerical	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.4 clerk annually	\$27,552
25	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     0.8 clerk annually	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$55,104
26	Other Recurring Activities: Supervision	1,680 hours	\$41	none estimated	0.4 supervisor annually	\$27,552
26	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     0.8 supervisor annually	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$55,104

### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Tracl	king EP	A's Rulemaking Process
	1.1	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authorit
	1.2	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
	1.3	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
	1.4	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
	1.5	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
	1.6	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
		Please describe:
2. Obta	ining Ac	dditional Delegated Authority
	2.1	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
	2.2	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
	2.3	☐ Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
	2.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
		Please describe:
3. Desi	gning in	nplementation plan
	3.1	Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
	3.2	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
	3.3	Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
	3.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
		Please describe:
4. Gene	eral start	z-up activities
	4.1	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
	4.2	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
	4.3	☐ Conducted internal training.
	4.4	Conducted other start-up activities.
		Please describe:
5. Com	_	assistance, start-up activities
	5.1	Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
	5.2	Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
	5.3	Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
	5.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:

# Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

6. Com	pliance a	assistance, recurring activities
	6.1	Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.
	6.2	Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)
	6.3	Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:
7. Perm	nit admin	istration, start-up activities
	7.1	Developed specific permit requirements.
	7.2	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.
	7.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
8. Pern	nit admin	istration, recurring activities
	8.1	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.
	8.2	Verify data sources on a regular basis.
	8.3	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.
	8.4	☐ Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.
	8.5	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.
	8.6	☐ Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.
	8.7	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
9. Mon	itoring, s	start-up activities
	9.1	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
	9.2	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
	9.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
10. Mo	nitoring,	recurring activities
	10.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
	10.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.
	10.3	Record and store monitoring data.
	10.4	Report monitoring data.
	10.5	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
	10.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
11. Enf	orcemen	t, start-up activities
	11.1	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
	11.2	Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
	11.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.
		Please describe:

# Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

12. Enforcemen	t, recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
12.2	☐ Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12.3	☐ Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	☐ Collect fines for violations.
12.5	Keep records of enforcement actions.
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:
13. Other, recur	ring activities
13.1	Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe:

### **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
1	1.2-1.5 Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Policy	80 hrs	\$41	unknown	one-time	\$3,280			
2	3.2-3.3 Designing Implementation Plan	40 hrs	\$41	unknown	one-time	\$1,640			
3	4.1-4.3 General Start-Up Activities	120 hrs	\$41	unknown	one-time	\$4,920			
4	5.1-5.3 Compliance Assistance, Start-Up Activities (training systems in sample collection)	120 hrs	\$41	unknown	one-time	\$4,920			

# **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
5	6.1-6.2 Compliance Assistance, Recurring Activities	700 hrs	\$41	unknown	count as one but involves multiple activites totaling approximately 700 hrs among 16 FTEs	\$28,700			
6	8.1,8.3,8.4,8.6 Permit Administration, Recurring Activities	200 hrs	\$41	unknown	count as one but involves multiple activites totaling approximately 200 hrs among 4 FTEs	\$8,200			
7	9.1-9.3 Monitoring, Start-Up Activities (TOC instrumentation, method development, THM field testing )	420 hrs	\$41	unknown	one-time	\$17,220			
8	10.1-10.5 Monitoring, Recurring Activities 11.1-11.2 Enforcement, Start-Up Activities 12.1-12.8 Enforcement, Recurring Activities	300 hrs 200 hrs 1,600 hrs	\$41	unknown	300 hrs spread among 4 FTEs one-time 1,600 hrs spread among 14 FTEs	\$12,300 \$8,200 \$65,600			

# Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for processing SDWIS reporting, but your state already required and processed SDWIS reporting before the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, then please indicate that here.

Step 5, Question 1: Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being
performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you
implemented before the federal rule.

☐ Yes ⊠ No

If yes, please describe those activities here:

# Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

<b>Step 5, Question 2:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe those activities here:
<b>Step 5, Question 3:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule might require that you review plans and specifications for systems in instances where state regulations previously required only recordkeeping of plans and specifications.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

# Follow-Up Step: Please confirm that we have recorded your responses correctly and provide additional information where needed.

Douglas Kinard and Glenn Trofatter of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) provided the information summarized below during a meeting with Abt Associates Inc. on July 28, 2006.

**Notes:** The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages presents the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis as well as your comments regarding the EPA estimates. We recorded your answers in red font below and highlighted the sections where you were going to get back to us in yellow. Please get back to us on the components highlighted in yellow and review the answers we recorded in red to make sure we interpreted your answers correctly.

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (annual salary 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities
1	Complete State Political Process: Regulation Adoption & Program Development	840 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	1 one-time activity
1		⊗ about right	⊗ about right	⊗ about right:	⊗ about right
2	General Start-Up Activities: Staff Training (Rule Specific)	80 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	12 FTEs
2		⊗ too high Your estimate:50 hours	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	<ul> <li>⊗ too low</li> <li>\$89</li> <li>(200 mile round trip;</li> <li>44.5 cents per mile –</li> <li>Abt's proposed</li> <li>estimate, please</li> <li>comment)</li> </ul>	⊗ too low Your estimate: 20
3	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Public Notification	168 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	1 one-time activity
3		⊗ about right	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right:	⊗ about right:
4	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: Initial Lab Certification and Training and Site Visit and Follow Up	24 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	32 labs
4	Doug noted that a different group does this, so they will need to provide this information (SC to follow up on this). Also noted that there is a small certification fee, but it covers only a small portion of the costs.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (annual salary 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities
<u>5</u>	Compliance Assistance Start-Up Activities: System Training and Technical Assistance	1,680 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	1 one-time activity
	Doug noted that he would get back to us; also noted that many meetings were required; they included training meetings and water association meetings. Preliminary items are listed below in rows 5a-5c. Doug wanted to think about whether these items were correct and whether additional items should be included (SC to follow up on this).	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
5a	Visiting 62 plants x 8 hours each.	8 hours	\$45,000	none estimated	62 plants
5b	55 presentations at 13 hours each (presentation time plus travel time for 3 people).	13 hours	\$45,000	none estimated	55 plants
5c	One hour of technical assistance provided during 60 inspections, over 5 years	1 hours	\$45,000	none estimated	300 inspections (60 per year for 5 years)
6	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LGW)	40 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	4 plans
6	No facilities needed construction specs reviewed; but monitoring plans were required.	<ul><li>⊗ too high</li><li>Your estimate:</li><li>5 hours for</li><li>monitoring plan.</li></ul>	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right	⊗ about right
7	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (LSW)	80 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	19 plans
7	Required some construction specifications and some monitoring plans.	⊗ too high Your estimate: 60 hours for construction specs; 7 hours for monitoring plans.	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right	♦ too low Your estimate: 20 Construction specs and 32 plans.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (annual salary 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities
8	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SGW)	24 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	176 plans
8	Required some construction specifications and some monitoring plans.	⊗ too low ⊗ too high Your estimate: 40 hours for construction specs; 3 hours for monitoring plans.	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right	<ul><li>⊗ too low</li><li>Your estimate:</li><li>12 Construction specs and</li><li>630 plans.</li></ul>
9	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Review Plans and Specifications (SSW)	32 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	67 plans
9	Required some construction specifications and some monitoring plans.	⊗ too low ⊗ too high Your estimate: 60 hours for construction specs; 7 hours for monitoring plans.	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right	<ul><li>⊗ too high</li><li>Your estimate:</li><li>20 Construction specs and 30 plans.</li></ul>
10	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Enhanced Coagulation Determination	23 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	86 systems
10		⊗ about right	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right	<ul><li>⊗ too high</li><li>Your estimate:</li><li>62 systems.</li></ul>
11	Permit Administration, Start-Up Activities: Issue Notice of Intent	24 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	16 notices
11	Did not perform this activity.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Maintain Data Management System	2,184 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	1 one-time activity
12		⊗ about right	⊗ about right Your estimate: \$60,000	⊗ about right	⊗ about right

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (annual salary 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities
13	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Upgrade Primacy Lab for HAA5s, Chlorite, and Bromide	2,291 hours	\$60,000	\$25,000 (equipment)	1 one-time activity
13	(SC to follow up on this).	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:
14	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Notification of Required Monitoring	2 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	801 notices
14		⊗ too high Your estimate: 0.15 hours per letter	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ too low Your estimate: \$0.39 postage per letter	⊗ about right
15	Monitoring, Start-Up Activities: Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule	80 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	0.3 one-time activity
15	Noted that this is really an enforcement activity.	⊗ about right	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right	<ul><li>⊗ too low</li><li>Your estimate:</li><li>8 systems violated initially,</li><li>2-per year after that.</li></ul>
16	Enforcement, Start-Up Activities: Violation Letters	2 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	160 letters
16		⊗ about right	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ too low Your estimate: \$0.39 postage per letter	⊗ about right* Your estimate: About 160 initially; 15-20 per year after that.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (annual salary 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities
17	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: On-Going Technical Assistance	840 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	1 FTE annually
17		⊗ too low* ⊗ about right** Your estimate: *1 FTE for 2000- 2005 **0.4 FTE afterwards (2080 hours x 6 years; 832 hours annually after that).		⊗ about right	⊗ about right
18	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Staff Training (On-Going)	40 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	4 FTEs annually
18	Training is done internally.	⊗ too high Your estimate: 5 hours per trainee; 7 hours per training development; (averages out to be 5.25 hours.)	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right	<ul><li>⊗ too low</li><li>Your estimate:</li><li>23: 20 trained and 3</li><li>conducting the training.</li></ul>
<b>19</b>	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: Lab Certification	840 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	1 FTE annually
19	Did your state perform this activity? ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  (SC to follow up on this).	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:
20	Compliance Assistance, Recurring: Activities Enforcement Support: Compliance Follow-Up	840 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	1 FTE annually
20	Noted that this is a compliance determination.	⊗ too low Your estimate: 2080 (1 FTE)	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right	⊗ about right

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (annual salary 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities
21	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: SDWIS Reporting	840 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	1 FTE annually
21		⊗ too high Your estimate: 520 (1/4 FTE)	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right	⊗ about right
22	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (ground)	1 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	1,163 systems annually
22		⊗ too low Your estimate: 3 hours	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right	⊗ too high Your estimate: 630
23	Monitoring, Recurring Activities: Data Entry (surface)	9 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	48 systems annually
23		⊗ too low Your estimate: 12 hours	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$45,000	⊗ about right	⊗ too low Your estimate: 62
<mark>24</mark>	Other Recurring Activities: Coordination With EPA	840 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	1 FTE annually
24	Did your state perform this activity?  Yes No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): (SC to follow up on this).	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
25	Other Recurring Activities: Clerical	1,680 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	0.3 clerk annually
25		⊗ too low Your estimate: 2080	⊗ too high Your estimate: \$25,000	⊗ about right	⊗ about right
26	Other Recurring Activities: Supervision	1,680 hours	\$60,000	none estimated	0.4 supervisor annually
26		⊗ too low Your estimate: 2080	⊗ about right \$60,000	⊗ about right	⊗ about right

### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Stage 1 Disinfection Byproducts Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1 Trackii	ng EPA	s Rulemaking Process
	.1	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
	.2	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
	.3	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
	.4	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
	.5	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
	.6 [	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
-	.0 [	Please describe:
2. Obtain	ing Add	itional Delegated Authority
	.1	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
	2	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
	.3	Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
	.4 Ī	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
	_	Please describe:
3. Design	ing imp	lementation plan
_	.1	Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3	.2	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3	.3	Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3	.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
		Please describe:
4. Genera	al start-u	p activities
	.1	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4	2	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4	.3	Conducted internal training.
4	.4	Conducted other start-up activities.
		Please describe:
5. Compl	iance as	sistance, start-up activities
5	.1	Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
	.2	Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
	.3	Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5	.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:

# Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

6. Com	pliance a	assistance, recurring activities
	6.1	Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.
	6.2	Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)
	6.3	Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe: Enforcement Support: Technical Assistance (see row 17)
7. Perm	it admin	istration, start-up activities
	7.1	Developed specific permit requirements.
	7.2	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.
	7.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
8. Perm	it admin	istration, recurring activities
	8.1	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.
	8.2	☐ Verify data sources on a regular basis.
	8.3	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.
	8.4	Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.
	8.5	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.
	8.6	Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.
	8.7	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
9. Moni	itoring, s	start-up activities
	9.1	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
	9.2	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
	9.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
10. Moi	nitoring,	recurring activities
	10.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
	10.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.
	10.3	Record and store monitoring data.
	10.4	Report monitoring data.
	10.5	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
	10.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
11. Enf	orcemen	t, start-up activities
	11.1	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
	11.2	Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
	11.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.
		Please describe:

### **Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis**

12. Enforcement	t, recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes
12.2	Issue warnings and/or citations for violations (violation letters − see row 16)
12.3	Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	Collect fines for violations.
12.5	☐ Keep records of enforcement actions.
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe: Issue/Monitor Compliance Schedule (see row 15).
13. Other, recurr	ring activities
13.1	Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe:

#### **Other Notes:**

• This rule was a major concern of the water industry for the approximately six years leading up to promulgation.

# Appendix C. Particulate Matter National Ambient Air Quality Standards Rule

#### C.1. Introduction

Appendix C provides a detailed explanation of the process involved in adjusting EPA and state cost estimates for the Particulate Matter National Ambient Air Quality Standards Rule (PM 2.5 NAAQS) to allow for comparison between the two. To ensure that the cost estimates were comparable, we took the following steps:

- We disaggregated EPA national-level costs to each of the five case study states. Section C.2 outlines the details of this process.
- We normalized state questionnaire responses to account for variations in the format of the reported estimates. Section C.3 outlines the details of this process.
- We present our estimates of administrative costs—both the EPA-based and the normalized case study state estimates—in Section C.4. Tables C-5 through C-8 present our cost calculations for each of the four participating case study states (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Virginia). Section C.4 also presents the completed questionnaires that we received from each participating state as reference.

#### C.2. Disaggregating EPA National Estimates to the Four Case Study States

In Chapter 8, we present EPA's national-level cost estimates for the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule that were based on the burden estimates prepared for the RIA (U.S. EPA 1997a). In the RIA, administrative costs are classified as either one-time (start-up) or recurring costs. One-time administrative costs are associated with interpreting and understanding the requirements of the rule as well as revising state implementation plans. Recurring costs involve monitoring, data gathering and running models, plan development and review, compliance assistance, and record-keeping. The costs and scope estimated by the analysis differ between non-attainment (NA) and attainment area states. Any state with a non-attainment area is designated as a non-attainment state. EPA designates an area as non-attainment if it has violated the fine particle standards over a three-year period, or if relevant information indicates that it contributes to violations in a nearby area. EPA also may designate an area as attainment/unclassifiable, if: 1) monitored air quality data show that area has not violated the fine particle standards over a three-year period; or if 2) there is not enough information to determine the air quality in the area. Table C-1 provides a summary of the normalization methods used for the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule.

All of the costs presented in the RIA are per-state costs; however, there are differences between the burdens associated with activities in non-attainment and attainment states. Virginia is 1 of the 25 states that are classified as non-attainment. The remaining states, Kansas, Oklahoma, and South Carolina, are 3 of the 26 states that are classified as attainment. To disaggregate national costs, we apportioned 4 percent (1/25) of the national impact estimates for non-attainment states to Virginia. Similarly, we attributed approximately 3.8 percent (1/26) of the national impact estimates for attainment states individually to Kansas, Oklahoma, and South Carolina.

EPA Administrative Cost Category	Approach for Allocating National –Level Costs to Case Study States
Start-Up Activities	
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress	
	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case study state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each
	attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed
Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements	each state would incur the same costs.
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.
3. Designing Implementation Plan	
	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case study state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed
Revise SIPs	each state would incur the same costs.
4. General Start-Up Activities	No costs estimated in this category.
5. Compliance Assistance	No costs estimated in this category.
6. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.
8. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.
Recurring Activities	
9. Compliance Assistance	AH-ib-t
Development of Source Guidance Documents	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case study state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed
Documents	each state would incur the same costs.  Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case study state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each
Public Hearings	attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed each state would incur the same costs.
Review/Revise Compliance Plans	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case study state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed each state would incur the same costs.
Evaluate Strategies for Conformity	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case study state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed each state would incur the same costs.
Prepare and Review Progress Reports	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case study state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed each state would incur the same costs.
10. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.
11. Monitoring	
Evaluate/Improve Inventories	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case study state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed each state would incur the same costs.
	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case study state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed
Data Gathering and Assembly	each state would incur the same costs.
Run Model	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case study state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed each state would incur the same costs.
	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case study state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each
Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results	attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed each state would incur the same costs.

EPA Administrative Cost Category	Approach for Allocating National –Level Costs to Case Study States
13. Other	
Develop Regional Implementation Plans	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case stud state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed each state would incur the same costs.
Recordkeeping	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case stud state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed each state would incur the same costs.
Identify Alternative Control Strategies	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case stud state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed each state would incur the same costs.
Participate in PM Regional Groups	Attributed 4% (1 of 25) of the national-level costs to each non-attainment case stud state (Virginia). Attributed 3.8% (1 of 26) of the national-level costs to each attainment case study state (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina). EPA assumed each state would incur the same costs.

The RIA categorizes the burden estimate for each administrative activity as "Not Applicable (No Burden Hours)," "Low Burden (1 to 20 hours)," "Moderate Burden (21 to 40 hours)," and "High Burden (41 to 160 hours)." EPA developed point estimates based on the midpoints of the burden ranges. Accordingly, for each line item in our analysis, we also use the midpoints of the burden ranges.

The PM 2.5 RIA also accounted for 490,000 hours and \$19 million dollars in recurring monitoring costs that would be incurred by states but paid for by EPA. EPA ICR # 940.14 is cited as the source for these estimates, however, we were unable to obtain a copy of the original ICR. Not having the original ICR made it difficult to develop state-level estimates for these costs, because we lacked any documentation about how EPA developed these estimates. Without the original ICR, we relied on two sources of information to deduce the methodology behind the figures cited in the RIA: (1) a more recent version of the supporting statement for a renewal of this ICR (EPA ICR # 940.16), and (2) the 2005 103 grant allocation, by state, which allocates funds to states in the amount estimated by the ICR.

The \$19 million dollars divided by 490,000 hours is about \$39, which is about the same as the \$40 state fully loaded labor rate reported in the RIA (1990\$). Therefore, we presume that the \$19 million figure cited in the RIA does not include any non-labor costs. It should be noted, however, that the more recent ICR does include non-labor costs and equipment/contractor costs that account for more than half of the total costs. Thus, it appears that there were major revisions to the ICR methodology between the version cited in the RIA and the more recent version. It is also important to point out that the more recent ICR supporting statements, on which grant funds related to the PM 2.5 rule are actually based, do account for non-labor costs. However, the baseline for this analysis is the original RIA-based estimate of these costs, not the actual grant amounts that EPA provided to states. As such, it would not be appropriate to use the results in this study to draw conclusions about whether or not grant levels are adequate.

The ICR indicated that the labor cost estimates were based on the Guidance for Estimating Ambient Air Monitoring Costs for Criteria Pollutants and Selected Air Toxic Pollutants (EPA 1993); this document listed a load factor of 2.5 and indicated that this load factor accounts for

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> We contacted EPA's Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, but they were unable to find a copy of the original ICR.

both fringe and overhead. Thus, as described in Chapter 5, we adjusted the \$19 million by 2.5/1.4, so labor costs include a 40 percent fringe rate and exclude overhead costs. We also adjusted the estimate to 2006\$ from 1990\$ using the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index. These adjustments to inflate the estimate to 2006\$ and exclude overhead costs result in a national estimate of \$16.7 million. We used the share of the national 2005 grant allocation received by each state to estimate each case study states' share of this \$16.7 million. The results of this calculation are shown in Table C-2.

All costs were inflated to 2006 dollars using data from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' *Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers* (CPI-U). For the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule, we inflated 1990 dollars using an adjustment factor of 1.55. In addition, we adjusted labor rates to reflect salary plus fringe benefits using a load factor of 1.4 (see Chapter 5 for a complete description of the methodology).

Table C-2: EPA-Based Estimate of Grant Funded Monitoring Costs					
State	Net Grant Allocation 2005 (Excludes In-Kind Transfers) (\$000)	Percent of 2005 Grant Allocation	Estimated Share of EPA-based National Estimate of \$16.7 Million in Monitoring Costs (\$000, 2006)		
Kansas	\$237	0.81%	\$135		
Oklahoma	\$365	1.24%	\$207		
South Carolina	\$611	2.08%	\$347		
Virginia	\$430	1.46%	\$244		
United States	\$29,361		\$16,660		

Source: Personal Communication with U.S. EPA Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, 2006; U.S. EPA, 1997.

#### C.3. Normalizing State Questionnaire Responses

To compare EPA and the case study state estimates for each of the four regulations, we found it necessary to "normalize" each state's questionnaire responses to account for variations in labor rates and differences in the ways each state completed the questionnaires. We describe each of the "normalization" steps in more detail below.

#### C.3.1. Labor Rate Adjustments

EPA estimated total national administrative costs using average national wage rates. We converted these national-level costs into state-level costs and used these as a baseline for comparison with actual case study state responses, as described in Chapter 8. Because average labor rates can vary for an individual state from those of other states and that of the nation, we applied an adjustment factor<sup>2</sup> based on a national average wage rate to the labor rates reported by each participating state (see Table C-3). In doing so, this analysis weights, or "normalizes," the reported state labor rates with respect to the national average and allows for the comparison set forth in our analytic framework.

Abt Associates Inc.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Wage rates used were based on May 2005 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics average hourly wage for all industry groups. Normalization Factor = (Average U.S. Wage)/(Average Wage for the Case Study State).

Table C-3: Mean Hourly Wages and Labor Rate Adjustment Factors by	
Case Study State	

Case Study State	Mean Hourly Wage <sup>a</sup>	Adjustment Factor
Kansas	\$16.33	1.12
Oklahoma	\$15.12	1.20
South Carolina	\$15.50	1.17
Virginia	\$19.11	0.95
United States	\$18.21	1.00

a. Based on mean hourly wages for "All Occupations."

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2005. May 2005 National Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates.

#### C.3.2. Normalization of Case Study Data

In developing our information collection request form, as described in Chapter 5, we had been advised by South Carolina (our beta tester for the original questionnaire) that it may be difficult for the case study states to estimate costs for the line items included in EPA's analysis. Given this situation, we allowed states the flexibility to report costs at the level of detail available to them. After reviewing the responses that we received, we found that the case study states commonly did not conform to the level of detail contained in EPA's analysis. As a result, we made adjustments to some of the state responses so that they were comparable with the EPA-based estimates. In general, our adjustments (e.g., assigning aggregate costs to individual line items) did not substantively change the information provided by the participating states, as described below. Since EPA estimated only the total hour burden per-state, rather than a per-activity hour burden and a number of activities, we converted responses where states reported a per-activity hour burden and a number of activities to a total hour burden to be comparable with the EPA estimate.

#### **Kansas**

- Under "Data Gathering and Assembly," Kansas reported 1 annual activity as being too low. Instead, Kansas commented that this activity is ongoing, but did not give a different estimate. For our analysis, we used 1 activity, which calculates to the same total cost as reported by Kansas.
- Under "Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results," Kansas reported 1 annual activity as being too low. Instead, Kansas commented that this activity is ongoing but did not give a different estimate. For our analysis, we used 1 activity, which calculates to the same total cost as reported by Kansas.
- Kansas reported the time burden as occurring quarterly. We multiplied the quarterly estimates by four to produce an annual estimate.
- Under "Participate in PM Regional Groups," Kansas reported 1 annual activity as being too low. Instead, Kansas commented that this activity is ongoing but did not give a different estimate. For our analysis, we used 1 activity, which calculates to the same total cost as reported by Kansas.

#### Oklahoma

Oklahoma reported that the non-labor costs in row 9, "Data Gathering and Assembly," also partially reflect non-labor costs for row 11, "Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results." However, for the purposes of our model, we only included these costs in row 9.

#### **South Carolina**

- South Carolina did not strictly use our questionnaire for reporting estimates. In instances where South Carolina did not use our categories, we identified the category in our model that most closely matched the reported category. We based the matches on the category definitions listed in the RIA. We included reported categories that did not match our model as EPA-omitted categories (Table C-4).
- In cases where multiple reported categories would fit into a single category in the model, we use the summation of the total time burden for all activities for the time burden estimate. South Carolina reported a labor rate of \$60 per hour for all activities, so we used this value for the labor rate. Because the time burden represents the summation of all total time burden estimates, we artificially substituted a one for the number of activities. It should be noted that the number of activities is "hidden" in the total time burden estimate for these line items.
- Under some line items, South Carolina did not include an estimate for the number of activities. We assumed this number to be one.

Table C-4: Map of Cost Categories Reported by South Carolina to RI	A Cost Categories
South Carolina Category	Corresponding RIA Category
"Included By Both" Categories	
Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents  Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule  Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule  Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rule making process	Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements
Data analysis and administrative activities (i.e.: PM2.5 estimate maps)  Development of base inventory emission factors	- Revise SIPs
Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on on-going permitting processes	Public Hearings
"Omitted-By-EPA" Categories	
Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party	Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress
Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation	Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority
Compile our recommendations	
Consult with EPA on recommendations	Designing Implementation Plan
Monitor strategy for special studies	
Educate the public and stakeholders about the rule  Community and stakeholder outreach related to unclassifiable areas  Conducted internal training	Compliance Assistance: Start-Up
Developed a system for monitoring population exposure  Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes  Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring	Monitoring: Start-Up
Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis Review collected data on a regular basis Record and store monitoring data Report monitoring data Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring data	Monitoring: Recurring
Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring activities	1

#### Virginia

- For the activity item "Run Model," Virginia reported incurring non-labor costs but was not able to produce an estimate. We assumed a value of \$0 for this component.
- Virginia reported that it was not possible to provide a separate estimate for the activity item "Recordkeeping." However, costs for this item are reported indirectly in the other activity items.

• In the EPA-omitted categories, Virginia did not report estimates for the number of activities or for non-labor costs. We assumed values of one for the number of activities and \$0 for the non-labor costs.

#### C.4. EPA Estimates and State Questionnaire Responses

We present our estimates of administrative costs—both the EPA-based and the normalized case study state estimates—in this section. Tables C-5 through C-8 present our cost calculations for each of the four participating case study states (Kansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Virginia). After these tables, we include the completed questionnaires that we received from each participating state as reference.

Tat	ole C-5: PM	2.5 - EPA Burden	Estimates - I	Kansas		
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
I. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
nterpret Rule/Identify New Requirements Attainment)	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan						
Revise SIPs (Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
. General Start-Up Activities		No	o costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
. Compliance Assistance		No	o costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
. Permit Administration		No	o costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
. Monitoring		No	o costs estimat	ted in this cat	egory.	
. Enforcement		No	o costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
otal Start-Up Costs					11	\$410
otal Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$93
Recurring Activities						
. Compliance Assistance						
Development of Source Guidance Documents (Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Public Hearings (Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Review/Revise Compliance Plans Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Evaluate Strategies for Conformity Attainment)	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Prepare and Review Progress Reports Attainment)	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
0. Permit Administration		No	o costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
1. Monitoring						
valuate/Improve Inventories Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Data Gathering and Assembly Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Run Model (Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
valuate and Interpret Monitoring Results Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Grant-Funded Monitoring	3,960	\$34	\$0	\$1	3,960	\$134,640
2. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
3. Other Develop Regional Implementation Plans						
Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Recordkeeping (Attainment)	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
dentify Alternative Control Strategies Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Participate in PM Regional Groups Attainment)	30.5	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
Total Recurring Costs					4,023	\$138,696
otal Annualized Costs						\$138,789

Table C-5: PM 2.5 - K	(ansas - Rep	oorted By State -	Line Item Act	tivities Estim	ated by EPA				
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)			
Start-Up Activities									
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress									
Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements (no NA's)	10	\$37.9	\$50	1	10	\$429			
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
3. Designing Implementation Plan									
Revise SIPs (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
4. General Start-Up Activities	U	* -	costs estimat			ΨΟ			
5. Compliance Assistance			costs estimat		<u> </u>				
6. Permit Administration			costs estimat						
7. Monitoring									
8. Enforcement			costs estimat						
Total Start-Up Costs		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	<u> </u>	4.00			
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					10	\$429			
						\$98			
Recurring Activities									
9. Compliance Assistance									
Development of Source Guidance Documents (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Public Hearings (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Review/Revise Compliance Plans (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (no NA's)	\$10.5	\$37.9	\$0	1	11	\$398			
Prepare and Review Progress Reports (no NA's)	\$10.5	\$37.9	\$0	1	11	\$398			
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
11. Monitoring									
Evaluate/Improve Inventories (no NA's)	\$10.5	\$37.9	\$0	1	11	\$398			
Data Gathering and Assembly (no NA's)	20.0	\$37.9	\$0	1	20	\$758			
Run Model (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (no NA's)	15.0	\$37.9	\$0	1	15	\$569			
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
13. Other									
Develop Regional Implementation Plans (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Recordkeeping (no NA's)	96	\$37.914	\$400	1	96	\$4,040			
Identify Alternative Control Strategies (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Participate in PM Regional Groups (no NA's)	30.5	37.9	\$400	1	31	\$1,556			
Total Recurring Costs					67	\$8,117			
Total Annualized Costs						\$8,215			

Table C-5: PM 2.5 - Kansas - Reported By State - Line Item Activities Estimated by States Only							
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)	
Start-Up Activities							
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress							
Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.	5	\$38	\$0	1	5	\$190	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
4. General Start-Up Activities							
Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.	10	\$37.9	\$0	1	10	\$379	
5. Compliance Assistance							
Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.	5	\$37.9	\$0	2	10	\$379	
6. Permit Administration							
Developed specific permit requirements.	10	\$37.9	\$0	1	10	\$379	
7. Monitoring							
Developed a system for monitoring affected entities. Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.	10	\$37.9	\$20,000	1	10	\$20,379	
8. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.		
Total Start-Up Costs					45	\$21,706	
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$4,948	
Recurring Activities							
9. Compliance Assistance							
Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.	10	\$37.9	\$0	1	10	\$379	
10. Permit Administration							
Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials. Verify data sources on a regular basis. Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process. Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits. Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes. Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.	40	\$37.914	\$1,000	1	40	\$2,517	

11. Monitoring						
Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis. Review collected data on a regular basis. Record and store monitoring data. Report monitoring data. Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.	3,000	\$33.4538	\$2,000	1	3,000	\$102,361
12. Enforcement						
Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. ssue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce he regulation. Collect fines for violations. Keep records of enforcement actions. Provide notifications of enforcement activities to EPA.	40	\$37.914	\$1,000	1	40	\$2,517
13. Other		No	costs estimate	d in this ca	tegory.	
Total Recurring Costs					3,090	\$107,774
Total Annualized Costs						\$112,721

Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking						
Progress						
Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements	11	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
(Attainment)  2. Obtaining Additional Delegated		·				
Authority		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
2. Deciminal mulementation Disc						
3. Designing Implementation Plan		#20	<b>#</b> 0	4		<b>#</b> 0
Revise SIPs (Attainment)  4. General Start-Up Activities	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
5. Compliance Assistance			costs estima			
6. Permit Administration			costs estima			
			costs estimat		<u> </u>	
7. Monitoring 8. Enforcement			costs estima		<u> </u>	
Total Start-Up Costs		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	<u> </u>	0.110
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					11	\$410
·						\$93
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance Development of Source Guidance						
Documents (Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Public Hearings (Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Review/Revise Compliance Plans (Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (Attainment)	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Prepare and Review Progress Reports (Attainment)	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
11. Monitoring						
Evaluate/Improve Inventories (Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Data Gathering and Assembly (Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Run Model (Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Grant-Funded Monitoring	6,090	\$34	\$0	1	6,090	\$207,060
12. Enforcement		No	costs estima	ted in this cate	egory.	
13. Other						·
Develop Regional Implementation Plans (Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Recordkeeping (Attainment)	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
dentify Alternative Control Strategies (Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Participate in PM Regional Groups (Attainment)	30.5	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
Total Recurring Costs					6,153	\$211,116
Total Annualized Costs						\$211,209

Table C-6: PM 2.5 - Ok	lahoma - Re	eported By State	- Line Item A	ctivities Esti	mated by EPA				
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)			
Start-Up Activities									
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress									
Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements (no NA's)	26	\$40.95	\$0	1	26	\$1,065			
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
3. Designing Implementation Plan									
Revise SIPs (no NA's)	80	\$40.95	\$0	1	80	\$3,276			
4. General Start-Up Activities		•	costs estimat			ψο,Ξ. σ			
5. Compliance Assistance			costs estimat		<u> </u>				
6. Permit Administration			costs estimat						
7. Monitoring			costs estimat						
8. Enforcement									
Total Start-Up Costs		INC	costs estimat	ed in this cate	<u> </u>	<b>#</b> 4.044			
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					106	\$4,341			
·						\$989			
Recurring Activities									
9. Compliance Assistance									
Development of Source Guidance Documents (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Public Hearings (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Review/Revise Compliance Plans (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Prepare and Review Progress Reports (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
11. Monitoring									
Evaluate/Improve Inventories (no NA's)	10.5	\$40.95	\$0	1	11	\$430			
Data Gathering and Assembly (no NA's)	8	\$40.9484	\$360,000	470	3,760	\$513,966			
Run Model (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (no NA's)	7.6	\$40.9484	\$0	320	2,432	\$99,587			
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
13. Other									
Develop Regional Implementation Plans (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Recordkeeping (no NA's)	150	\$40.948	\$0	1	150	\$6,142			
Identify Alternative Control Strategies (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Participate in PM Regional Groups (no NA's)	30.5	\$40.95	\$0	1	31	\$1,249			
Total Recurring Costs					6,203	\$621,374			
Total Annualized Costs						\$622,363			

Table C-6: PM 2.5 - Oklaho	oma - Repor	ted By State - Li	ne Item Activ	ities Estimat	ed by States C	Only		
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)		
Start-Up Activities								
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress								
Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.	24	\$40.95	\$0	1	24	\$983		
Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.	24	\$40.95	\$0	1	24	\$983		
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority								
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
4. General Start-Up Activities		No costs estimated in this category.						
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
7. Monitoring								
Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.	0	\$0	\$281,500	1	0	\$281,500		
8. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
Total Start-Up Costs					<i>4</i> 8	\$283,466		
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$64,612		
Recurring Activities								
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.			
Total Recurring Costs					0	\$0		
Total Annualized Costs						\$64,612		

Table (	C-7: PM 2.5 ·	EPA Burden Es	timates - Sout	th Carolina		
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
I. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
nterpret Rule/Identify New Requirements Attainment)	11	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan						
Revise SIPs (Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
. Monitoring			costs estimat			
. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
otal Start-Up Costs					11	\$410
otal Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$93
ecurring Activities						
. Compliance Assistance						
Development of Source Guidance Documents (Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Public Hearings (Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Review/Revise Compliance Plans Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Evaluate Strategies for Conformity Attainment)	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Prepare and Review Progress Reports Attainment)	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
0. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
1. Monitoring						
valuate/Improve Inventories Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Data Gathering and Assembly Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Run Model (Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results Attainment)*	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
Grant-Funded Monitoring	10,194	\$34	\$0	1	10,194	\$346,596
2. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
3. Other						
Develop Regional Implementation Plans Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Recordkeeping (Attainment)	10.5	\$39	\$0	1	11	\$410
dentify Alternative Control Strategies Attainment)	0	\$39	\$0	1	0	\$0
Participate in PM Regional Groups Attainment)	30.5	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
Total Recurring Costs					10,257	\$350,652
otal Annualized Costs						\$350,745

Table C-7: PM 2.5 - Sout	h Carolina -	Reported By Sta	ate - Line Item	Activities Es	stimated by El	PA			
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)			
Start-Up Activities									
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress									
Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements (no NA's)	434.5	\$70.49	\$0	1	435	\$30,628			
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	o costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
3. Designing Implementation Plan									
Revise SIPs (no NA's)	825	\$70.49032	\$0	1	825	\$58,155			
4. General Start-Up Activities		No.	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	. ,			
5. Compliance Assistance			costs estimat						
6. Permit Administration			costs estimat						
7. Monitoring			costs estimat						
8. Enforcement			costs estimat						
Total Start-Up Costs		INC	o costs estimat	eu iii iiiis cait	<b>5</b> ,	¢00.700			
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					1,260	\$88,783			
·						\$20,237			
Recurring Activities									
9. Compliance Assistance									
Development of Source Guidance Documents (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Public Hearings (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Review/Revise Compliance Plans (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Prepare and Review Progress Reports (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
11. Monitoring									
Evaluate/Improve Inventories (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Data Gathering and Assembly (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Run Model (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.				
13. Other									
Develop Regional Implementation Plans (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Recordkeeping (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
dentify Alternative Control Strategies (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Participate in PM Regional Groups (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0			
Total Recurring Costs					0	\$0			
Total Annualized Costs						\$20,237			

	Time	Labor Costs				Total Cont
Description	Time Burden (hours)	(hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule	15	\$70.49	\$0	1	15	\$1,057
Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party	14	\$70.5	\$0	2	28	\$1,974
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority						
Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation	225	\$70.49	\$0	1	225	\$15,860
3. Designing Implementation Plan						
Compile our recommendations	225	\$70.49	\$0	1	225	\$15,860
Consult with EPA on recommendations	150	\$70.49	\$0	1	150	\$10,574
Monitor strategy for special studies	225	\$70.49	\$0	1	225	\$15,860
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
5. Compliance Assistance						
Educate the public and stakeholders about the rule	112.5	\$70.49	\$0	1	113	\$7,930
Community and stakeholder outreach related to unclassifiable areas	45	\$70.49	\$0	5	225	\$15,860
Conducted internal training	23	\$70.5	\$0	1	23	\$1,586
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
7. Monitoring						
Developed a system for monitoring population exposure	900	\$70.49	\$0	1	900	\$63,441
Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes	20	\$70.5	\$16,000	1	20	\$17,410
Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring	40	\$70.5	\$0	1	40	\$2,820
8. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
Total Start-Up Costs					2,188	\$170,233
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$38,802
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance						
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
11. Monitoring						
Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis	100	\$70.49	\$0	1	100	\$7,049
Review collected data on a regular basis	75	\$70.49	\$0	1	75	\$5,287
Record and store monitoring data	20	\$70.5	\$0	1	20	\$1,410
	25	\$70.49	\$0	1	25	\$1,762

Total Annualized Costs						\$58,539
Total Recurring Costs					280	\$19,737
13. Other		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.	
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.	
Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring activities	40	\$70.5	\$0	1	40	\$2,820
Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring data	20	\$70.5	\$0	1	20	\$1,410

	Time	Labor Costs				Total Costs
Description	Burden (hours)	(hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	(thousands 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
I. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements (NA's)	31	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan						
Revise SIPs (NA's)	101	\$39	\$0	1	101	\$3,920
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
7. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
8. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
Total Start-Up Costs					131	\$5,109
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$1,165
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance						
Development of Source Guidance Documents (NA's)	30.5	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
Public Hearings (NA's)	100.5	\$39	\$0	1	101	\$3,920
Review/Revise Compliance Plans (NA's)	100.5	\$39	\$0	1	101	\$3,920
Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (NA's)	30.5	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
Prepare and Review Progress Reports (NA's)	30.5	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
11. Monitoring						
Evaluate/Improve Inventories (NA's)*	30.5	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
Data Gathering and Assembly (NA's)*	100.5	\$39	\$0	1	101	\$3,920
Run Model (NA's)*	30.5	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (NA's)*	30.5	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
Grant-Funded Monitoring	7,173	\$34	\$0	1	7,173	\$243,882
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate	egory.	
13. Other						
Develop Regional Implementation Plans NA's)	30.5	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
Recordkeeping (NA's)	30.5	\$39	\$0	1	31	\$1,190
dentify Alternative Control Strategies (NA's)	100.5	\$39	\$0	1	101	\$3,920
Participate in PM Regional Groups (NA's)	100.5	\$39	\$0	1	101	\$3,920
Total Recurring Costs					7,658	\$272,996
Total Annualized Costs						\$274,160

Table C-8: PM 2.5 - V	ʻirginia - Rep	oorted By State	- Line Item Act	tivities Estim	ated by EPA	
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements (no NA's)	40	\$32.4	\$0	1	40	\$1,296
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan						
Revise SIPs (no NA's)	1,040	\$32.399	\$65,000	1	1,040	\$98,695
4. General Start-Up Activities		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
6. Permit Administration		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
7. Monitoring			o costs estimat		<u> </u>	
8. Enforcement			o costs estimat			
Total Start-Up Costs			o coolo colimat	ca iii tiilo oat	1,080	\$99,991
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					1,000	\$22,791
Recurring Activities						ΨΖΖ,731
9. Compliance Assistance						
Development of Source Guidance Documents (no NA's)	40	\$28.587	\$0	1	40	\$1,143
Public Hearings (no NA's)	100.5	32.4	\$0	1	101	\$3,256
Review/Revise Compliance Plans (no NA's)	100.5	32.4	\$0	1	101	\$3,256
Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (no NA's)	30	\$28.6	\$0	1	30	\$858
Prepare and Review Progress Reports (no NA's)	30	\$28.6	\$0	1	30	\$858
10. Permit Administration		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
11. Monitoring						
Evaluate/Improve Inventories (no NA's)	1,040	\$32.399	\$0	1	1,040	\$33,695
Data Gathering and Assembly (no NA's)	10,304	\$32.8632	\$116,200	1	10,304	\$454,822
Run Model (no NA's)	500	\$32.3987	\$0	1	500	\$16,199
Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (no NA's)	80	\$32.4	\$0	1	80	\$2,592
12. Enforcement		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
13. Other						
Develop Regional Implementation Plans (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0
Recordkeeping (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0
Identify Alternative Control Strategies (no NA's)	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0
Participate in PM Regional Groups (no NA's)	\$100.5	\$32.4	\$0	1	101	\$3,256
Total Recurring Costs					12,225	\$519,935
Total Annualized Costs						\$542,726

Table C-8: PM 2.5 - Virgi	nia - Report	ed By State - Lin	e Item Activit	ies Estimate	d by States O	nly
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.	40	\$32.4	\$0	1	40	\$1,296
Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.	20	\$32.4	\$0	1	20	\$648
Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.	80	\$32.4	\$0	1	80	\$2,592
Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.	40	\$32.4	\$0	1	40	\$1,296
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority						
Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.	100	\$32.4	\$0	1	100	\$3,240
3. Designing Implementation Plan						
Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.	40	\$32.4	\$0	1	40	\$1,296
Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.	80	\$32.4	\$0	1	80	\$2,592
4. General Start-Up Activities						
5. Compliance Assistance						
Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.	30	\$28.6	\$0	1	30	\$858
Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.	30	\$28.6	\$0	1	30	\$858
Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.	40	\$28.587	\$0	1	40	\$1,143
Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.	50	\$28.587	\$0	1	50	\$1,429
6. Permit Administration						
Developed specific permit requirements.	10	\$34.3	\$0	1	10	\$343
7. Monitoring						
Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.	478	\$40.441	\$0	1	478	\$19,331
Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.	166	\$50.342	\$17,500	1	166	\$25,857
Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.	478	\$40.441	\$48,000	1	478	\$67,331
8. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ted in this cate		
Total Start-Up Costs					1,682	\$130,109

Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$29,656
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance						
Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.	30	\$28.6	\$0	1	30	\$858
Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)	40	\$28.587	\$0	1	40	\$1,143
Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.	40	\$28.587	\$0	1	40	\$1,143
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.	
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
13. Other		No	costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					110	\$3,1 <b>4</b> 5
Total Annualized Costs						\$32,801

### **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Kansas for administering the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Tracking EPA's rule making process: Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements (Attainment)	1.3 hours	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$44
2	<b>Designing implementation plan:</b> Revise SIPs (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$0
	One-time Activity Total					\$44 (1 hour)
3	Compliance assistance: recurring: Development of Source Guidance Documents (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
4	Compliance assistance: recurring: Public Hearings (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
5	Compliance assistance: recurring: Review/Revise Compliance Plans (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
6	Compliance assistance: recurring: Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
7	Compliance assistance: recurring: Prepare and Review Progress Reports (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
8	Monitoring: recurring: Evaluate/Improve Inventories (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
9	Monitoring: recurring: Data Gathering and Assembly (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
10	Monitoring: recurring: Run Model (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
11	Monitoring: recurring: Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
12	Other Recurring Activities: Develop Regional Implementation Plans (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0

### **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
13	Other Recurring Activities: Recordkeeping (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
14	Other Recurring Activities: Identify Alternative Control Strategies (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
15	Other Recurring Activities: Participate in PM Regional Groups (Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
	Annual Activity Total					\$3,536 (104 hours)

<sup>\*</sup> EPA assumed that only states with non-attainment areas would perform these activities.

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1997) Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Particulate Matter and Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards and Proposed Regional Haze Rule.

### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Instructions for Step 2: The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Tracking EPA's rule making process: Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements (Attainment)	1.3 hours	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$44
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     10 hrs	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$50	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     on going	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$390
2	<b>Designing implementation plan:</b> Revise SIPs (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$0
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☒ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
3	Compliance assistance: recurring: Development of Source Guidance Documents (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

<sup>\*</sup> EPA assumed that only states with non-attainment areas would perform these activities.

### **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Compliance assistance: recurring: Public Hearings (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
5	Compliance assistance: recurring: Review/Revise Compliance Plans (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☒ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
6	Compliance assistance: recurring: Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

<sup>\*</sup> EPA assumed that only states with non-attainment areas would perform these activities.

### **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Compliance assistance: recurring: Prepare and Review Progress Reports (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
8	Monitoring: recurring: Evaluate/Improve Inventories (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
9	Monitoring: recurring: Data Gathering and Assembly (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: 20	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     on going	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$680

### **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
10	Monitoring: recurring: Run Model (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
10	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$0
11	Monitoring: recurring: Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
11	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     on going	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$510
12	Other Recurring Activities: Develop Regional Implementation Plans (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
12	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

<sup>\*</sup> EPA assumed that only states with non-attainment areas would perform these activities.

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
13	Other Recurring Activities: Recordkeeping (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
13	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: 24	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     quarterly	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$916
14	Other Recurring Activities: Identify Alternative Control Strategies (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
14	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
15	Other Recurring Activities: Participate in PM Regional Groups (Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
15	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: \$400	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     on going	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$1,437

<sup>\*</sup> EPA assumed that only states with non-attainment areas would perform these activities.

#### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Tracking El	PA's Rulemaking Process
1.1	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority
1.2	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.3	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.4	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
1.5	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
1.6	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
	Please describe:
2. Obtaining A	Additional Delegated Authority
2.1	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
2.2	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
2.3	☐ Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
2.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
	Please describe:
3. Designing is	mplementation plan
3.1	Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3.2	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3.3	☐ Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
	Please describe:
4. General star	rt-up activities
4.1	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4.2	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4.3	Conducted internal training.
4.4	Conducted other start-up activities.
	Please describe:
5. Compliance	e assistance, start-up activities
5.1	Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5.2	Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
5.3	Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
	Please describe: Incorporated into existing regulated entity and public outreach activities

## Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

6. Con	ipliance	sistance, recurring activities	
	6.1	Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entity	ties.
	6.2	Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)	
	6.3	Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.	
		Please describe:	
7. Pern	nit admir	stration, start-up activities	
	7.1	Developed specific permit requirements.	
	7.2	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.	
	7.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.	
		Please describe:	
8. Pern	nit admir	stration, recurring activities	
	8.1	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.	
	8.2	Verify data sources on a regular basis.	
	8.3	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.	
	8.4	☐ Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.	
	8.5	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting proc	esses.
	8.6	☐ Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.	
	8.7	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.	
		Please describe:	
9. Mon	nitoring, s	art-up activities	
	9.1	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.	
	9.2	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.	
	9.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.	
		Please describe:	
10. Mc	onitoring,	recurring activities	
	10.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.	
	10.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.	
	10.3	Record and store monitoring data.	
	10.4	Report monitoring data.	
	10.5	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.	
	10.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.	
		Please describe:	
11. Ent	forcemen	start-up activities	
	11.1	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.	
	11.2	Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation	
	11.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.	
		Please describe	

# Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis 12. Enforcement, recurring activities

2. Enforceme	ent, recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
12.2	☐ Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12.3	☐ Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	Collect fines for violations.
12.5	
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:
3. Other, rec	urring activities
13.1	☐ Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe:

### **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3							
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost		
1	Review regulatory documents	5 hrs	\$34		1	\$170		
2	9. Monitoring start up	10 hrs	\$34	\$20,000	1	\$20,340		
	10. Monitoring Recurring	3,000 hrs/y	\$30	\$2,000	On going	\$92,000		
3	12. Enforcement Recuring	40 hrs/year r	\$34	\$1,000	On oing	\$2,360		
4	4.1 Develop Guidance & proceedures	10 hrs	\$34		1	\$340		

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3							
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost		
5	Incorporated into existing outreach activities	5 hrs	\$34		2	\$170		
6	Respond to letters, etc.	10 hrs	\$34		On going	\$340		
7	New permit requirements	10 hrs	\$34		On going	\$340		
8	Recurring Permit Activities	40 hrs	\$34	\$1,000	On going	\$2,360		

## Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule. We would also like to know if the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for participating in regional management groups, but your state already required and participated in regional management groups before the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule, then please indicate that here.

**Step 5, Question 1:** Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you implemented before the federal rule.

$\times$	Yes	No
$\sim$	100	LINU

If yes, please describe those activities here:

Many of permitting, compliance, and monitoring activities were being performed for other pollutants.

# Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

Step 5, Question 2: Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule.
⊠ Yes □ No
If yes, please describe those activities here:
The burden on the preceeding tables were prorated for thepar NAAQS rule
<b>Step 5, Question 3:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule might require that you hold public hearings in instances where state regulations previously required only a means for accepting public comment.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

Request for Information on the Costs of Administering the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule in Kansas

#### **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Oklahoma for administering the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Tracking EPA's rule making process: Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements (Attainment)	1.3 hours	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$44
2	<b>Designing implementation plan:</b> Revise SIPs (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$0
	One-time Activity Total					\$44 (1 hour)
3	Compliance assistance: recurring: Development of Source Guidance Documents (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
4	Compliance assistance: recurring: Public Hearings (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
5	Compliance assistance: recurring: Review/Revise Compliance Plans (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
6	Compliance assistance: recurring: Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
7	Compliance assistance: recurring: Prepare and Review Progress Reports (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
8	Monitoring: recurring: Evaluate/Improve Inventories (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
9	Monitoring: recurring: Data Gathering and Assembly (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
10	Monitoring: recurring: Run Model (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
11	Monitoring: recurring: Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
12	Other Recurring Activities: Develop Regional Implementation Plans (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0

## **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	(hourly wood nine	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
13	Other Recurring Activities: Recordkeeping (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
14	Other Recurring Activities: Identify Alternative Control Strategies (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
15	Other Recurring Activities: Participate in PM Regional Groups (Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
	Annual Activity Total					\$3,536 (104 hours)

<sup>\*</sup> EPA assumed that only states with non-attainment areas would perform these activities.

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1997) Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Particulate Matter and Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards and Proposed Regional Haze Rule.

#### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Instructions for Step 2: The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Tracking EPA's rule making process: Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements (Attainment)	1.3 hours	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$44
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):Estimate based on time required to read and understand the Federal Register articles times staff (1 legal, 1 manager, 1 rules writer).	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         26         □         □ don't know         □ don't know</li></ul>	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li></li></ul>
2	<b>Designing implementation plan:</b> Revise SIPs (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$0
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Although Oklahoma is designated an attainment state, the state must still change its rules to adopt the new NAAQS standards.	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$2720
3	Compliance assistance: recurring: Development of Source Guidance Documents (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:  0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0

<sup>\*</sup> EPA assumed that only states with non-attainment areas would perform these activities.

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Compliance assistance: recurring: Public Hearings (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
5	Compliance assistance: recurring: Review/Revise Compliance Plans (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☒ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
6	Compliance assistance: recurring: Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0

<sup>\*</sup> EPA assumed that only states with non-attainment areas would perform these activities.

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Compliance assistance: recurring: Prepare and Review Progress Reports (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☒ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
8	Monitoring: recurring: Evaluate/Improve Inventories (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  ML: This activity is funded by a grant.	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
9	Monitoring: recurring: Data Gathering and Assembly (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): 19 PM2.5 monitoring sites statewide.  ML: Non-labor costs include: equipment operation and maintenance costs, filter analysis costs, other supplies, and travel costs. These costs include some non- labor costs associated with evaluating and interpreting results (row 11), but they are now reported all together in this row.  ML: This activity is funded by a grant.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate: 8 hours per activity	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$222,000     \$360,000     (Added 138,000     that was     previously     reported in row     11)	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  470 activities	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$350,000     \$487,840

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
10	Monitoring: recurring: Run Model (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
10	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☒ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): No models run for monitor siting purposes.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
11	Monitoring: recurring: Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
11	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Daily data reviews, validation and QA activities. (ML: There are non-labor costs incurred associated with this activity, but they are reported together with the other recurring monitoring non-labor costs in row 9.) ML: This activity is funded by a grant.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate: 7.6 hours per activity	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate: \$138,000 \$0 (ML: Cost moved, but not deleted. Recurring non- labor monitoring costs are now all reported above, in row 9.	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     320 activities	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate: \$221,000 \$82,688
12	Other Recurring Activities: Develop Regional Implementation Plans (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
12	Did your state perform this activity?	☐ too low	☐ too low	☐ too low	☐ too low	☐ too low

#### ☐ Yes ⊠ No about right about right ☐ about right about right about right ☐ about right about right about right Your comments and basis for ☐ too high ⊠ too high ⊠ too high ⊠ too high ☐ too high ☐ don't know ☐ don't know ☐ don't know ☐ don't know estimates (if provided): ☐ don't know Your estimate: Your estimate: Your estimate: Your estimate: Your estimate: 0

Request for Information on the Costs of Administering the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule in Oklahoma

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
13	Other Recurring Activities: Recordkeeping (Attainment)	10.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$357
13	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Based on annual man hours for ongoing computer inventory support, outreach calls, meetings, and data entry.	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  150	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$5,100
14	Other Recurring Activities: Identify Alternative Control Strategies (Attainment)	0 hours*	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$0
14	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☒ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 0
15	Other Recurring Activities: Participate in PM Regional Groups (Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
15	Did your state perform this activity?	☐ too low	☐ too low	☐ too low	☐ too low	☐ too low

<sup>\*</sup> EPA assumed that only states with non-attainment areas would perform these activities.

Deaute of four Information on	the Costs of Administering t	de a Deutier de Metten	NAACC D.J. II. Ol-I-I
Reducet for information on	the Logic of Administring 7	ne Particiliate Matter	NAAUS RIIIA IN OKIANAMA
Neducation information on	the obsis of Administration	. I to I alliculate Matter	NAAGO Naic III Onailoilla

⊠ Yes □ No	□ about right	⊠ about right	⊠ about right	⊠ about right	□ about right     □
Your comments and basis for	☐ too high	□ too high	☐ too high	☐ too high	☐ too high
estimates (if provided):	☐ don't know				
-	Your estimate:				

<sup>\*</sup> EPA assumed that only states with non-attainment areas would perform these activities.

#### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

<ol> <li>Trackin</li> </ol>	ıg EPA's l	Rulemaking Process
1.	1	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
1.2	$2 \qquad \boxtimes$	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.3	$3 \qquad \boxtimes$	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.4	4	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
1.:	5	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
1.0	6	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
		Please describe: Estimate based on employee experience.
<ol><li>Obtainii</li></ol>	ng Additi	onal Delegated Authority
2.	_	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
2.2		Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
2.3		Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
2.4	4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
		Please describe:
		mentation plan
3.		Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3.2	_	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3		Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3.4	4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
		Please describe: Develop state rule language (70 hours); Legal process (public hearings, etc.) for rule passage (10 hours).
		Estimate based on employee interviews.
4. General		
4.		Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4.2		Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4		Conducted internal training.
4.4	4 📙	Conducted other start-up activities.
		Please describe:
•		tance, start-up activities
5.		Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5.2		Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
5		Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5.4	4 📙	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe: Emissions Inventory compliance assistance for annual inventory assistance.

#### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis 6. Compliance assistance, recurring activities Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities. 6.1 Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period) 6.2 Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance. 6.3 Please describe: 7. Permit administration, start-up activities Developed specific permit requirements. 7.1 Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule. 7.2 7.3 Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration. Please describe: 8. Permit administration, recurring activities Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials. Verify data sources on a regular basis. 8.2 Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process. 8.3 Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits. 8.4 Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes. 8.5 Issue and/or review permits to affected entities. 8.6 Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration. 8.7 Please describe: 9. Monitoring, start-up activities Developed a system for monitoring affected entities. 9.1 Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes. 9.2 ☐ Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring. 9.3 Please describe: Estimates drawn from PM2.5 grant reports. 10. Monitoring, recurring activities Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis. 10.1 Review collected data on a regular basis. 10.2 Record and store monitoring data. 10.3 Report monitoring data. 10.4 Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities. 10.5 Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring. 10.6 Please describe: Estimates drawn from PM2.5 grant reports. 11. Enforcement, start-up activities Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation. 11.1 Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation 11.2

Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.

Please describe:

11.3

## Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

nt, recurring activities
Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
☐ Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
Collect fines for violations.
☐ Keep records of enforcement actions.
Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
Report enforcement activities to EPA.
☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
Please describe:
rring activities
Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
Please describe: Revise agency's databases to accommodate PM2.5 information.
Estimate based on employee interveiws.

#### **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3						
Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost	
1	Tracking Rulemaking Processes 1.1 Review FR 1.2 EPA mtgs/conferences 1.3 Attend non EPA mts/conferences 1.2. EPA mtgs/conferences 1.3 Attend non EPA mtgs conferences ML: the 1.1 cost is already accounted for in row 1 of Section 2.	26 hours 24 hours 24 hours 24 hours 24 hours	\$34	none estimated	one-time activities	\$ <del>2516</del> \$1,632	
2	Designing Implementation Plan: 3.3. 3.4 MPL: This cost is already accounted for in row 2 of Section 2.	10 hours 70 hours	<del>\$34</del>	none estimated	one time activities	\$ <del>2720</del>	

3	Monitoring: Start Up Activities 9.1 Develop monitoring system 9.2 Purchased new equipment 9.3 Other start up activities Correction based on personal communication with Pat Sullivan on 9/20/2006 \$13,500 in monitoring equipment times 19 sites; \$17,500 for calibration equipment; \$7,500 For data download devices. ML: This activity is funded by a grant.	8 hours per activity	<del>\$34</del>	\$138,000 \$281,500	470 annual activities	\$350,000 \$281,500
4	Monitoring: Recurring: 10.1 Collect data 10.2 Review data 10.3 Record & store data 10.4 Report data 10.5 Incur additional recurring costs 10.6 Other recurring activities ML: These cost are already accounted for in row 13 of Section 2.	7.6 hours per activity	<del>\$34</del>	\$143,000	320 annual activities	\$ <del>221,000</del>

## **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Esti	mates of the Co	ost for "Omitted Co	st" Items Identif	ied in Step 3	
Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
5	Other Recurring Activities: Recordkeeping (Attainment) 13.1 Computer inventory system support, public outreach via phone calls and meetings, and data entry. ML: These cost are accounted for in rows 9 and 11 of Section 2.	<del>150</del>	<del>\$3</del> 4	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$ <del>5100</del>
6						
7						
8						

## Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule. We would also like to know if the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for participating in regional management groups, but your state already required and participated in regional management groups before the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule, then please indicate that here.

**Step 5, Question 1:** Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you implemented before the federal rule.

☐ Yes ⊠ No

If yes, please describe those activities here:

Additional Comments: The Air Quality Division of the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality has actively participated in regional planning activities associated with CENRAP, CENSARA, and Regional Haze. We estimate that our agency expends a total of 3-4 FTEs annually to these activities. These costs associated with Regional Haze are not included in this analysis.

## Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

<b>Step 5, Question 2:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe those activities here:
<b>Step 5, Question 3:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule might require that you hold public hearings in instances where state regulations previously required only a means for accepting public comment.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

## **EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis**

Request for Information on the Costs of Administering the 1997 Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule in South Carolina:

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe 2006\$)	Non-labor cost	Number of activities	Total Cost
	Tracking EPA's rule making process					
1.1	Reviewed the Federal Register notices					
	and/or other documents	3 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	52	\$9360
1.2	Attended EPA meetings/conferences					
	regarding this rule	45 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	2	\$5400
1.3	Attended other non-EPA					
	meetings/conferences regarding this rule	38 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	2	\$4560
1.4	Provided EPA directly with comments on					
	the proposed rule	15 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	1	\$900
1.5	Provided EPA with comments on the					
	proposed rule through a third party	14 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	2	\$1680
1.6	Conducted other start-up activities					
	associated with tracking EPA's rule					
	making process	112.5 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	1	\$6750
1.7	Educate the public and stakeholders about					
	the rule	112.5 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	1	\$6750
1.8	Data analysis and administrative activities					
	(i.e.: PM2.5 estimate maps)	300 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	1	\$18000
	Obtaining regulatory authority					
2.1	Amended state laws to incorporate the					
	requirements of the new regulation	225 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	1	\$13500
	Designation and 120 day consultation					
1	process					
3.1	Compile our recommendations	225 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	1	\$13500
3.2	Consult with EPA on recommendations	150 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	1	\$9000
3.3	Monitor strategy for special studies	225 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	1	\$13500
3.4	Community and stakeholder outreach					
	related to unclassifiable areas	45 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	5	\$13500

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe 2006\$)	Non-labor cost	Number of activities	Total Cost
	General start-up activities					
4.1	Conducted internal training	22.5 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	1	\$1350
4.2	Development of base inventory emission factors	525 hrs	\$60.00	\$0.00	1	\$31500
	Permit administration, recurring activities					
5.1	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on on-going	N//A				
	permitting processes	N/A				
C 4	Monitoring, start-up activities					
6.1	Developed a system for monitoring	000	<b>CO 00</b>			ΦE4.000
6.2	population exposure	900	\$60.00			<u>\$54,000</u>
0.2	Purchased new equipment for monitoring	20	\$60.00	\$16,000		\$17,200
6.3	purposes  Conducted other recurring activities	20	<u>\$60.00</u>	\$10,000		<u>\$17,200</u>
0.3	associated with monitoring	40	\$60.00			\$2,400
	Monitoring, recurring activities	40	<u>φου.ου</u>			Ψ2,400
7.1	Collect data from monitoring on a					
	continuous basis	100	\$60.00			\$6,000
7.2	Review collected data on a regular basis	75	\$60.00			\$4,500
7.3	Record and store monitoring data	20	\$60.00			\$1,200
7.4	Report monitoring data	25	\$60.00			\$1,500
7.5	Incur additional recurring costs associated		<u></u>			
	with monitoring data	20	\$60.00			\$1,200
7.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring activities	40	\$60.00			\$2,400

## **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Virginia for administering the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Tracking EPA's rule making process: Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements (Non-Attainment)	3.6 hours	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$122
2	<b>Designing implementation plan:</b> Revise SIPs (Non-Attainment)	24.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$833
	One-time Activity Total					\$955 (28 hours)
3	Compliance assistance: recurring: Development of Source Guidance Documents (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
4	Compliance assistance: recurring: Public Hearings (Non-Attainment)	100.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$3,417
5	Compliance assistance: recurring: Review/Revise Compliance Plans (Non-Attainment)	100.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$3,417
6	Compliance assistance: recurring: Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
7	Compliance assistance: recurring: Prepare and Review Progress Reports (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
8	Monitoring: recurring: Evaluate/Improve Inventories (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
9	Monitoring: recurring: Data Gathering and Assembly (Non-Attainment)	100.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$3,417
10	Monitoring: recurring: Run Model (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
11	Monitoring: recurring:  Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037

**Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:** 

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
12	Other Recurring Activities: Develop Regional Implementation Plans (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
13	Other Recurring Activities: Recordkeeping (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
14	Other Recurring Activities: Identify Alternative Control Strategies (Non-Attainment)	100.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$3,417
15	Other Recurring Activities: Participate in PM Regional Groups (Non-Attainment)	100.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$3,417
	Annual Activity Total					\$25,381 (747 hours)

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1997) Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Particulate Matter and Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards and Proposed Regional Haze Rule.

### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

**Instructions for Step 2:** The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Tracking EPA's rule making process: Interpret Rule/Identify New Requirements (Non-Attainment)	3.6 hours	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$122
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Abt: These costs were originally reported in row 18 of section 4, we moved them here.	<ul> <li>         ✓ too low         <ul> <li>about right</li> <li>too high</li> <li>don't know</li> </ul> </li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>40 hours</li> </ul>	☐ too low      about right     too high     don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>too low</li> <li>about right</li> <li>too high</li> <li>don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$1,360</li> </ul>
2	<b>Designing implementation plan:</b> Revise SIPs (Non-Attainment)	24.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	one-time activity	\$833
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Not begun yet but response is based on previous planning experience for ozone.  Abt: Can you provide an estimate for the number of hours for Section 2, row 2?  Response: Our planning process in the DC area for PM2.5 will be similar the ozone process. This is a multijurisdictional planning process which always adds to the level of effort and time involved. We also provided annual funding support to a regional council of governments to coordinate the planning efforts in the area (\$65,000 annually). Estimated in-house work effort 1,040 hours (\$35,360).	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  1,040	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$65,000 in annual planning expenses provided to a regional council of governments to coordinate the planning efforts in the area.	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  Annual Activity.	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$100,360

3	Compliance assistance: recurring: Development of Source Guidance Documents (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Compliance staff input.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 40	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$30	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$1,200

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Compliance assistance: recurring: Public Hearings (Non-Attainment)	100.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$3,417
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
5	Compliance assistance: recurring: Review/Revise Compliance Plans (Non-Attainment)	100.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$3,417
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
6	Compliance assistance: recurring: Evaluate Strategies for Conformity (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Baased on inputs	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know

	Your estimate: 30	Your estimate: \$30	Your estimate:	Your estimate:	Your estimate: \$900

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Compliance assistance: recurring: Prepare and Review Progress Reports (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Based on inputs	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 30	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$30	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$900
8	Monitoring: recurring: Evaluate/Improve Inventories (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Inventory staff input. Fine particulate matter inventory had to be developed from scratch.	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         1040         □</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li></li></ul>
9	Monitoring: recurring: Data Gathering and Assembly (Non-Attainment)	100.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$3,417
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Monitoring staff input. See Step 3 for more details. Abt: In row 9 of Section 2, you refer to costs reported below, which specific checklist items include these costs? 10.1 – 10.6?  Response: This item refers to collection of monitoring data. I took a big picture approach to this and assumed ALL monitoring activities and costs would be included. This	<ul> <li></li></ul>		<ul> <li>★ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>10.1: \$90,200</li> <li>10.2: \$0</li> <li>10.3: \$0</li> <li>10.4: \$0</li> <li>10.5: \$12,000</li> <li>10.6: \$14,000</li> </ul>	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 10.1: \$254,839 10.2: \$47,135 10.3: \$27,989 10.4: \$8,844 10.5: \$42,789 10.6: \$89,989

would cover section 9 and 10 of Step 3 (monitoring start-up and recurring activities).		
ML (Abt): SINCE THIS CATEGORY REFERS TO RECURRING COSTS, THIS COULD INCLUDE SECTION 10 BUT NOT SECTION 9.		

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
10	Monitoring: recurring: Run Model (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
10	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Not performed yet. Estimate based on modeling staff and previous experience with ozone	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$17,000
11	Monitoring: recurring: Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
11	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  ML (Abt): ARE THESE HOURS  ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE  OTHER MONITORING COSTS  YOU REPORTED IN STEP 4 OR IS	<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low      about right     ☐ too high     ☐ don't know     Your estimate:	☐ too low  about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li></li></ul>

	IT SOMETHING ADDITIONAL NOT REPORTED ELSEWHERE?  Abt: You did not report anything in Section 2, row 11, "Evaluate and Interpret Monitoring Results." Is that because you did not perform this activity? If you reported the costs of this in Section 4, can you tell me which checklist number(s) include these costs?  Response: No. I missed this one. We have performed and participated in several projects to analyze monitoring results. Estimated inhouse work effort 80 hours (\$2,720).					
12	Other Recurring Activities: Develop Regional Implementation Plans (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
12	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☒ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Abt: You did not report anything in Section 2, row 12, "Develop Regional Implementation Plans." Is that because you did not perform this activity? If you reported the costs of this activity in Section 4, can you tell me which checklist number(s) include these costs?  Response: The time and cost involved in this item is included in Item 2-2. Also I assume "regional" planning to mean an effort like the one for regional haze where we are participating with ten other southern states to develop haze SIP. There is no corresponding regional effort for PM2.5 planning.	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
13	Other Recurring Activities: Recordkeeping (Non-Attainment)	30.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$1,037
13	Did your state perform this activity?  Yes No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Abt: You did not report anything in Section 2, row 13, "Recordkeeping." Is that because you did not perform this activity? If you reported the costs of this activity in Section 4, can you tell me which checklist number(s) include these costs?  Response: While there are certainly general record keeping tasks involved in all of this, it is not possible to identify and cost out separately. I was assuming that record keeping for such tasks as monitoring and inventory develop is included in these line items.	□ too low □ about right □ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:  Accounted for under other activities.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:  Accounted for under other activities.	□ too low □ about right □ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:  Accounted for under other activities.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:  Accounted for under other activities.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:  Accounted for under other activities.
14	Other Recurring Activities: Identify Alternative Control Strategies (Non-Attainment)	100.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$3,417
14	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

15	Other Recurring Activities: Participate in PM Regional Groups (Non-Attainment)	100.5 hours	\$34	none estimated	1 annual activity	\$3,417
15	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Technical and planning staff input.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

<ol> <li>Tracking</li> </ol>	g EPA's .	Rulemaking Process
1.1	$\square$	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority
1.2		Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.3	$\boxtimes$	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.4	4	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
1.5	5 🗌	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
1.6	$ oxed{\boxtimes} $	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
		Please describe: Track and commented on EPA standard and implemenation approach.
<ol><li>Obtainir</li></ol>	ng Additi	onal Delegated Authority
2.1	1 🗌	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
2.2		Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
2.3	3	Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
2.4	4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
		Please describe: Adopted air quality standard and defined area status.
<ol><li>Designing</li></ol>	ng implei	mentation plan
3.1		Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3.2		Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3.3		Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3.4	4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
		Please describe: Developed area designation recommendations and negotiated final designations.
4. General	start-up	activities
4.]	1 🗌	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4.2		Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4.3	3	Conducted internal training.
4.4	4	Conducted other start-up activities.
		Please describe:
<ol><li>Complia</li></ol>		stance, start-up activities
5.1		Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5.2		Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
5.3		Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5.4	4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:

### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

	- (		
6. Con	npliance a	assis	tance, recurring activities
	6.1		Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.
	6.2		Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)
	6.3		Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.
			Please describe:
7. Pern	nit admir	nistra	ation, start-up activities
	7.1		Developed specific permit requirements.
	7.2		Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.
	7.3		Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.
			Please describe:
8. Pern	nit admir	nistra	ation, recurring activities
	8.1	$\boxtimes$	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.
	8.2		Verify data sources on a regular basis.
	8.3	$\boxtimes$	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.
	8.4	$\boxtimes$	Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.
	8.5	$\boxtimes$	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.
	8.6	$\boxtimes$	Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.
	8.7	$\boxtimes$	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.
			Please describe:
9. Mor	nitoring, s	start-	-up activities
	9.1	$\boxtimes$	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
	9.2	$\boxtimes$	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
	9.3	$\boxtimes$	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.
			Please describe:
10. <b>M</b> c	onitoring,	, reci	urring activities
	10.1	$\boxtimes$	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
	10.2	$\boxtimes$	Review collected data on a regular basis.
	10.3	$\boxtimes$	Record and store monitoring data.
	10.4	$\boxtimes$	Report monitoring data.
	10.5	$\boxtimes$	Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
	10.6	$\boxtimes$	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.
			Please describe:
11. En:	forcemen	ıt, sta	art-up activities
	11.1		Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
	11.2		Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
	11.3		Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.
			Planca describe:

### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

2. Enforcement	nt, recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
12.2	☐ Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12.3	Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	Collect fines for violations.
12.5	☐ Keep records of enforcement actions.
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:
3. Other, recu	rring activities
13.1	☐ Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe:

### **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estin	nates of the Co	ost for "Omitted Cos	st" Items Identifi	ied in Step 3	
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	5.1 Conducted outreach programs	30	\$30			\$900
2	5.2 Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness	30	\$30			\$900
3	5.3 Developed training programs	40	\$30			\$1,200
4	5.4 Other start-up activities	50	\$30			\$1,500

	Your Estin	nates of the Co	ost for "Omitted Cos	st" Items Identifi	ied in Step 3	
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
5	6.1 Respond regularly to letters, phone calls etc.	30	\$30			\$900
6	6.2 Conducted on-going training	40	\$30			\$1,200
7	6.3 Other recurring activities	40	\$30			\$1,200
8	7.1 Developed specific permit requirements	10	\$36			\$360

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3					
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
9	9.1 Developed a system for monitoring affected entities	478	\$42.44			\$20,288
10	9.2 Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes	166	\$52.83		Test equipment telemetry \$17,500	\$26,200
11	9.3 Conducted other start-up activities	478	\$42.44		Site investigation &prep \$48,000	\$68,288
12	10.1 Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis Moved to section 2, row 9.	<del>5,188</del>	<del>\$31.73</del>		Contract Services \$90,200	<del>\$254,839</del>

	Your Estin	nates of the Co	ost for "Omitted Cos	st" Items Identif	ied in Step 3	
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
13	10.2 Review of collected data on a continuous basis  Moved to section 2, row 9.	<del>1,248</del>	<del>\$37.77</del>			<del>\$47,135</del>
14	10.3 Record and store monitoring data Moved to section 2, row 9.	<del>728</del>	\$38.4 <del>5</del>			<del>\$27,989</del>
15	10.4 Report monitoring data Moved to section 2, row 9.	<del>208</del>	\$4 <u>2.52</u>			<del>\$8,8</del> 44
16	10.5 Incur additional recurring costs Moved to section 2, row 9.	<del>686</del>	<del>\$44.88</del>		Supplies \$12,000	<del>\$42,789</del>

	Your Estin	nates of the Co	ost for "Omitted Cos	st" Items Identif	ied in Step 3	
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
17	10.6 Other recurring activities  Moved to section 2, row 9.	<del>2,246</del>	<del>\$33.83</del>		Parts, Services, Training \$14,000	<del>\$89,989</del>
18	1.1 Review of documents Moved to section 2, row 1.	40	\$34. <del>00</del>			<del>\$1,360</del>
19	1.2 Attend EPA meetings	40	\$34.00			\$1,360
20	1.3 Attend other meetings	20	\$34.00			\$680

	Your Estin	mates of the Co	ost for "Omitted Cos	st" Items Identifi	ied in Step 3	
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
21	1.4 Provided comments to EPA	80	\$34.00			\$2,720
22	1.6 Other start-up activities	40	\$34.00			\$1,360
23	2.2 Amended state laws	100	\$34.00			\$3,400
24	3.2 Obtaining EPA SIP approval	40	434.00			\$1,360

	Your Estin	nates of the Co	ost for "Omitted Cos	st" Items Identifi	ied in Step 3	
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
25	3.4 Other start-up activities (designation of areas process)	80	\$34.00			\$2,720
26						
27						
28						

# Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule. We would also like to know if the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for participating in regional management groups, but your state already required and participated in regional management groups before the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule, then please indicate that here.

Step 5, Question 1: Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially bein
performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you
implemented before the federal rule.

Yes No

If yes, please describe those activities here:

# Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

<b>Step 5, Question 2:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe those activities here:
<b>Step 5, Question 3:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Particulate Matter NAAQS Rule might require that you hold public hearings in instances where state regulations previously required only a means for accepting public comment.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

# Appendix D. RCRA Subpart CC Organic Air Emission Standards Rule Documentation

#### **D.1.** Introduction

Appendix D provides a detailed explanation of the process involved in adjusting EPA and state cost estimates for the Organic Air Emission Standards Regulation for Tanks, Surface Impoundments, and Containers at Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities And Hazardous Waste Generators (the Subpart CC regulation) to allow for comparison between the two. To ensure that the cost estimates were comparable, we took the following steps:

- We disaggregated EPA national-level costs to each of the six case study states. Section D.2 outlines the details of this process.
- We normalized state questionnaire responses to account for variations in the format of the reported estimates. Section D.3 outlines the details of this process.
- We present our estimates of administrative costs—both the EPA-based and the normalized case study state estimates—in Section D.4. Tables D-3 through D-6 present our cost calculations for each of the four case study states (Nevada, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Virginia). Section D.4 also presents the completed questionnaires that we received from each participating state as reference.

### D.2. Disaggregating EPA National Estimates to the Four Case Study States

In Chapter 9, we present EPA's national-level cost estimates for the Subpart CC Rule that were based on the burden estimates prepared for the Subpart CC ICR (EPA 1997b and 2000d). The ICR categorizes all state costs as annual costs and does not consider any one-time or start-up costs. Table D-1 provides a summary of the normalization methods used for the Subpart CC Rule.

We combined some cost components from the original 1997 ICR supporting statement with the 2000 ICR supporting statement to produce more complete estimates for this analysis. For example, the 1997 supporting statement included certain enforcement activities that were omitted from the 2000 supporting statement because they were not specifically related to the information collection burden. However, we included these burden estimates in our analysis because we are interested in all administrative costs associated with the Subpart CC rule. We also included the burden associated with notification reports, which was inadvertently omitted from the 1997 supporting statement but included in the 2000 supporting statement.

The ICR estimated all costs on a per-regulated entity basis. As a result, we apportioned the national estimates to our case study states proportional to the state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. For the Subpart CC Rule, all activities are dependent on the number of large quantity generators (LQGs) and treatment, storage, and disposal facilities (TSDFs) in the state. While the ICR presents data from the EPA 2001 *National Biennial RCRA Hazardous Waste Report* (2001 Biennial Report), we were unable to identify the exact sources for all of the data presented. We therefore used data from the 2001 Biennial Report to approximate the dataset presented in the ICR. Our estimate for TSDFs is 40 percent lower than the data contained within the ICR; however, our estimate for LQGs, which account for the vast majority of the entities

regulated by the Subpart CC Rule, is significantly smaller. Using the 2001 Biennial Report, our estimate for LQGs is only about 2 percent greater than in the ICR.

EPA Administrative Cost Category	Approach for Allocating National –Level Costs to Case Study States
Start-Up Activities	
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress	No costs estimated in this category.
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority	No costs estimated in this category.
3. Designing Implementation Plan	No costs estimated in this category.
4. General Start-Up Activities	No costs estimated in this category.
5. Compliance Assistance	No costs estimated in this category.
6. Permit Administration	No costs estimated in this category.
7. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.
8. Enforcement	No costs estimated in this category.
Recurring Activities	The cooks commuted in this category.
9. Compliance Assistance	No costs estimated in this category.
10. Permit Administration	110 000to commuted in time category.
	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated
	entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of LQGs and TSDFs in each
Technical Hours	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database.
	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated
	entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of LQGs and TSDFs in each
	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database. Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated
	entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of LQGs and TSDFs in each
	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database.
	Set the number of activities equal to one for each state. For the time burden,
	assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated
	entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of LQGs and TSDFs in each
	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database.  Set the number of activities equal to one for each state. For the time burden,
	assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated
	entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of LQGs and TSDFs in each
Clerical Hours	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database.
11. Monitoring	No costs estimated in this category.
12. Enforcement	
	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated
	entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of LQGs and TSDFs in each
	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database.  Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated
	entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of LQGs and TSDFs in each
	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database.
	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated
	entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of LQGs and TSDFs in each
	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database.  Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated
December 1 Company Enforcement	entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of LQGs and TSDFs in each
	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database.
	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated
	entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of LQGs and TSDFs in each
	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database.
	Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated entities affected by the rule. Estimated the number of LQGs and TSDFs in each
	printings another by the rule. Estimated the number of EQGs and 13DFS III each
	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database.
Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	state based on the numbers listed in 2001 RCRA Info database. Assumed that national estimates were proportional to state's share of the regulated
Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	

As a final step in the conversion process, we inflated all costs to 2006 dollars using data from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' *Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers* (CPI-U). For

the Subpart CC Rule, we inflated 1997 dollars using an adjustment factor of 1.26. In addition, we adjusted labor rates to reflect salary plus fringe benefits using a load factor of 1.4 (see Chapter 5 for a complete description of the methodology).

### D.3. Normalizing State Questionnaire Responses

To compare EPA and the case study state estimates for each of the four regulations, we found it necessary to "normalize" each state's questionnaire responses to account for variations in labor rates and differences in the ways each state completed the questionnaires. We describe each of the "normalization" steps in more detail below.

#### **D.3.1.** Labor Rate Adjustments

EPA estimated total national administrative costs using average national wage rates. We converted these national-level costs into state-level costs and used these as a baseline for comparison with actual case study state responses, as described in Chapter 9. Because average labor rates can vary for an individual state from those of other states and that of the nation, we applied an adjustment factor based on a national average wage rate to the labor rates reported by each participating state (see Table D-2). In doing so, this analysis weights, or "normalizes," the reported state labor rates with respect to the national average and allows for the comparison set forth in our analytic framework.

Table D-2: Mean Hourly Wages, Labor Rate Adjustment Factors by State								
Case Study State	Mean Hourly Wage <sup>a</sup>	Adjustment Factor						
Nevada	\$16.71	1.09						
Oklahoma	\$15.12	1.20						
South Carolina	\$15.50	1.17						
Virginia	\$19.11	0.95						
United States	\$18.21	1.00						

a. Based on mean hourly wages for "All Occupations."

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2005. May 2005 National Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates.

#### D.3.2. Normalization of Case Study State Data

In developing our information collection request form, as described in Chapter 5, we had been advised by South Carolina (our beta tester for the original questionnaire) that it may be difficult for the case study states to estimate costs for the line items included in EPA's analysis. Given this situation, we allowed states the flexibility to report costs at the level of detail available to them. After reviewing the responses that we received, we found that the case study states commonly did not conform to the level of detail contained in EPA's analysis. As a result, we made adjustments to some of the state responses so that they were comparable with the EPA-based estimates. In general, our adjustments (e.g., assigning aggregate costs to individual line items) did not substantively change the information provided by the participating states, as described below.

#### Nevada

• For line items in categories one, four, and six of the costs omitted by EPA, Nevada reported the number of activities as the number of employees involved with an activity.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Wage rates used were based on May 2005 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics average hourly wage for all industry groups. Normalization Factor = (Average U.S. Wage)/(Average Wage for the Case Study State).

We adjusted these entries so that the number of employees per activity is reflected in the time burden estimate instead of the number of activities.

• Under line item 6 of the EPA-omitted costs, Nevada reported that training occurs once every two years. We adjusted the number of activities by dividing by two.

#### Oklahoma

■ For five EPA-omitted costs, Oklahoma originally reported costs associated with activities that were not 100 percent attributable to the Subpart CC Rule. In a follow-up response they reported the percentage of the costs of these activities that could be directly attributed to the RCRA Subpart CC Rule. The time burden for the questionnaire omitted categories 4.1, 4.2, and 4.3 were decreased to 20 percent of the total, 6.1 to 1 percent of the total, and 11.1 to 10 percent of the total.

#### **South Carolina**

• For the "General Start-Up Activities" category under EPA-omitted costs, South Carolina presented two sets of costs, one pertaining to permitting and regulation development and the other to monitoring, compliance, and enforcement. For these items, we analyze each as a separate line item within the same category.

#### Virginia

Virginia originally did not respond to questions related to non-compliance events. In a follow-up interview, they indicated that Virginia has not had any non-compliance events, to date. Therefore, there are no costs associated with the enforcement activities.

### D.4. EPA Estimates and State Questionnaire Responses

We present our estimates of administrative costs—both the EPA-based and the normalized case study state estimates—in this section. Tables D-3 through D-6 present our cost calculations for each of the four case study states (Nevada, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Virginia). After these tables, we include the completed questionnaires that we received from each participating state as reference.

Table D-	3: RCRA Su	bpart CC - EPA	Burden Estima	ates - Nevad	а	
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking		N				
Progress		IN	lo costs estimat	ied in this cat	egory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		N	lo costs estimat	ted in this cat	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		N	lo costs estimat	ted in this cat	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities		N	lo costs estimat	ted in this cat	egory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		N	lo costs estimat	ted in this cat	egory.	
6. Permit Administration		N	lo costs estimat	ted in this cat	egory.	
7. Monitoring			lo costs estimat			
8. Enforcement			lo costs estimat			
Total Start-Up Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					U	\$0
Recurring Activities						φυ
9. Compliance Assistance	1	N	lo costs estimat	tod in this cat	ogony	
10. Permit Administration		11	o costs estimat	ieu iii tiiis cat	egory.	
Review Waste Exceedance Reports:						
Technical Hours	4	\$31	\$0	0.3	1	\$37
Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4	\$31	\$0	0.1	0	\$12
Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1	\$31	\$0	8	8	\$248
Management Hours	0.5	\$42	\$0	1	1	\$21
Clerical Hours	1	\$17	\$0	1	1	\$17
11. Monitoring		N	lo costs estimat	ted in this cat	egory.	
12. Enforcement						
Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	9.2	\$31	\$0	2	18	\$570
Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8	\$30	\$315	2	16	\$1,110
On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8	\$30	\$0	2	16	\$480
Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16	\$30	\$0	2	32	\$960
Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160	\$30	\$0	0.2	32	\$960
Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40	\$30	\$315	0.2	8	\$303
Litigation: Legal Hours	2,080	\$55	\$0	0.04	83	\$4,576
13. Other		N	lo costs estimat	ted in this cat	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					217	\$9,295
Total Annualized Costs						\$9,295

Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking		NI-		4 a al ! a 4 la ! a a a	t	
Progress		INC	costs estima	ited in this ca	tegory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estima	ted in this ca	tegory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estima	ted in this ca	tegory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estima	ted in this ca	tegory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estima	ted in this ca	tegory.	
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estima	ted in this ca	tegory.	
7. Monitoring		No	costs estima	ted in this ca	tegory.	
8. Enforcement		No	costs estima	ted in this ca	tegory.	
Total Start-Up Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$0
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estima	ted in this ca	tegory.	
10. Permit Administration					<u> </u>	
Review Waste Exceedance Reports: Fechnical Hours	4	\$41	\$0	0.3	1	\$49
Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4	\$41	\$0	0.1	0.4	\$16
Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1	\$41	\$0	8	8	\$328
Management Hours	0.5	\$41	\$0	1	1	\$21
Clerical Hours	1	\$16	\$0	1	1	\$16
11. Monitoring		No	costs estima	ted in this ca	tegory.	
2. Enforcement						
Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	8	\$41	\$0	2	16	\$656
Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8	\$41	\$315	2	16	\$1,286
On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8	\$41	\$0	2	16	\$656
Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16	\$41	\$0	2	32	\$1,312
Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160	\$41	\$0	0.2	32	\$1,312
Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40	\$41	\$315	0.2	8	\$391
_itigation: Legal Hours	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0
13. Other		No	costs estima	ted in this ca	tegory.	
Total Recurring Costs					131	\$6,043
Total Annualized Costs						\$6,043

Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Cost (thousands 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority. Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule. Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.	24	\$41.4	\$0	1	24	\$994
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority						
Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.	6	\$41.4	\$0	1	6	\$248
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.	72	\$41.41	\$0	1	72	\$2,982
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
7. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
8. Enforcement						
Total Assessional Object He Control					102	\$4,224
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$963
Recurring Activities	1					
9. Compliance Assistance						
Conduct on-going training (in addition to he initial start-up period)	14	\$41.4	\$700	1	7	\$640
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					7	\$10,051
Total Annualized Costs						\$11,013

Table D-4:	RCRA Sub	part CC - EPA Bu	ırden Estima	tes - Oklahoi	ma	
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking		No	costs estima	tad in this cat	togony	
Progress		INC	COSIS ESIIIIA	teu iii tiiis cat	legory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	tegory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	tegory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	tegory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	tegory.	
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	tegory.	
7. Monitoring		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	tegory.	
3. Enforcement		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	tegory.	
Total Start-Up Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$0
Recurring Activities						
). Compliance Assistance		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	tegory.	
0. Permit Administration						
Review Waste Exceedance Reports:	4	\$31	\$0	1	4	\$124
Control Device Exceedance Reports: Fechnical Hours	4	\$31	\$0	0.3	1	\$37
Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1	\$31	\$0	16	16	\$496
Management Hours	1	\$42	\$0	1	1	\$42
Clerical Hours	2	\$17	\$0	1	2	\$34
1. Monitoring		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	tegory.	
2. Enforcement						
Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	9.2	\$31	\$0	4	37	\$1,141
Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8	\$30	\$315	4	32	\$2,220
On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8	\$30	\$0	4	32	\$960
Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16	\$30	\$0	4	64	\$1,920
Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160	\$30	\$0	0	64	\$1,920
Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40	\$30	\$315	0.4	16	\$606
itigation: Legal Hours	2,080	\$55	\$0	0.1	208	\$11,440
3. Other		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	tegory.	
Total Recurring Costs					477	\$20,940
Total Annualized Costs						\$20,940

Table D-4: RCRA Subpart C	C - Oklahon	na - Reported By	y State - Line It	em Activitie	es Estimated b	y EPA
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking		N	a acata actimat	ad in this act		
Progress		IN	o costs estimat	ed in this cat	.egory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		N	o costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		N	o costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		N	o costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.	
6. Permit Administration		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
7. Monitoring		N	o costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.	
8. Enforcement			o costs estimate			
Total Start-Up Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					-	\$0
Recurring Activities						ΨΟ
9. Compliance Assistance		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory	
10. Permit Administration		1.	o costs estimat	ca iii tiiis cat	ecgory.	
Review Waste Exceedance Reports:						
Fechnical Hours	4	\$41	\$0	0.5	2	\$82
Control Device Exceedance Reports:	4	\$41	\$0	0.2	1	\$33
Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1	\$41	\$0	15	15	\$615
Management Hours	2	\$51	\$0	1	2	\$102
Clerical Hours	2	\$20	\$0	1	2	\$40
11. Monitoring		N	o costs estimate	ed in this cat	egory.	
12. Enforcement						
Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	8	\$36	\$0	3	24	\$864
Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	2	\$36	\$224	3	6	\$888
On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8	\$36	\$300	3	24	\$1,164
Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16	\$36	\$0	3	48	\$1,728
Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	10	\$36	\$0	3	30	\$1,080
Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40	\$36	\$100	3	120	\$4,620
Litigation: Legal Hours	1,000	\$66	\$0	1	1,000	\$66,000
13. Other		N	o costs estimat	ed in this cat		
Total Recurring Costs					1,274	\$77,216
Total Annualized Costs						\$77,216

Table D-4: RCRA Subpart CC -	Oklahoma ·	- Reported By Sta	te - Line Item	Activities Es	stimated by St	ates Only
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress						
Federal Register Notices are reviewed daily to see if any new hazardous waste rules have been published.	0.2	\$42	\$0	250	50	\$2,100
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimat	ed in this cate	egory.	
6. Permit Administration						
Item 7.1-Dev. permit req.Item Item	24	\$41	\$0	1	24	\$984
7.3-Staff training 7. Monitoring	96	\$41	\$12,000	1	96	\$15,936
9.3-Other monitoring activities	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0
8. Enforcement	U	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	0	0	ΨΟ
Item 11.1Estimate of time spent reviewing new federal regulations, reviewing current inspection checklists, updating checklists as needed, revising procedures as needed, etc.	0.1	\$42	\$0	250	25	\$1,050
Total Start-Up Costs					170	\$20,070
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$4,575
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance						
Item 6.1 Each staff member estimates approx. 1/2 hrs per day is spent responding to inquiries that are related to RCRA but not directly related to enforcement (e.g. questions from the public or media)	0.005	\$36	\$0	250	1	\$45
10. Permit Administration						
8.1-Peer review documentsItem	see below	see below	see below	see below	0	\$0
8.2-Verify data sources	4	\$41	\$0	3	12	\$492
O.E VOITY data dout dou			<b>#</b> 0	1	16	\$656
Item 8.6-Issue &/or review permitsItem	16	\$41	\$0	<u> </u>		
·	16 16	\$41 \$41	\$2,000	0.5	8	\$2,328

12. Enforcement						
Items 12.1 - 12.5.Already included within the Enforcement activity summaries.	included in section 2	0	\$0			
Items 12.1 - 12.5. Already included within the Enforcement activity summaries.	included in section 2	0	\$0			
Items 12.1 - 12.5.Already included within the Enforcement activity summaries.	included in section 2	0	\$0			
Items 12.1 - 12.5.Already included within the Enforcement activity summaries.	included in section 2	0	\$0			
Items 12.1 - 12.5.Already included within the Enforcement activity summaries.	included in section 2	0	\$0			
13. Other						
Items 2.1, 2.2, 3.1, 3.2. These items involve annual revisions of DEQ rules to incorporate by reference the federal hazardous waste regulations. We do this once per year.	see below	see below	see below	see below	0	\$0
1	see below	see below	see below	see below	0	\$0
ı	see below	see below	see below	see below	0	\$0
"	50	\$42	\$0	1	50	\$2,100
Items 4.1, 4.2, 4.3 Each staff member attends at least one training class per year, generally for a week (40 hrs/member x 7 members.	see below	see below	see below	see below	0	\$0
п	see below	see below	see below	see below	0	\$0
"	56	\$36	\$3,500	1	56	\$5,516
Total Recurring Costs					37	\$11,137
Total Annualized Costs						\$15,712

Table D-5: R	CRA Subpa	rt CC - EPA Burd	en Estimates	s - South Car	olina	
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking		No	o coete octimo	tad in this cat	ogory.	
Progress		INC	costs estima	teu III tilis cat	egory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
7. Monitoring		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
3. Enforcement			costs estima		<u> </u>	
Total Start-Up Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs					-	\$0
Recurring Activities						·
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
10. Permit Administration					3 ,	
Review Waste Exceedance Reports:	4	\$31	\$0	1	4	\$124
Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4	\$31	\$0	1	4	\$124
Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1	\$31	\$0	35	35	\$1,085
Management Hours	2	\$42	\$0	1	2	\$84
Clerical Hours	4	\$17	\$0	1	4	\$68
11. Monitoring		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
2. Enforcement						
Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	9.2	\$31	\$0	10	92	\$2,852
Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8	\$30	\$315	10	80	\$5,550
On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8	\$30	\$0	10	80	\$2,400
Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16	\$30	\$0	10	160	\$4,800
Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160	\$30	\$0	1	160	\$4,800
Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40	\$30	\$315	1	40	\$1,515
Litigation: Legal Hours	2,080	\$55	\$0	0	416	\$22,880
13. Other		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					1,077	\$46,282
Total Annualized Costs						\$46,282

	Tiver	Labor Costs				Total O-
Description	Time Burden (hours)	(hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.	
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.	
7. Monitoring		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.	
8. Enforcement		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.	
Total Start-Up Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$0
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.	
10. Permit Administration						
Review Waste Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4	\$26	\$0	1	4	\$104
Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4	\$26	\$0	1	4	\$104
Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1	\$26	\$0	44	44	\$1,144
Management Hours	8	\$49	\$0	1	8	\$392
Clerical Hours	4	\$20	\$0	1	4	\$80
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.	
12. Enforcement						
Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	0.5	\$35	\$0	19	10	\$333
Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	6	\$35	\$60	19	114	\$5,130
On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	2	\$35	\$0	19	38	\$1,330
Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16	\$35	\$0	19	304	\$10,640
Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	20	\$35	\$0	4	80	\$2,800
Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	5	\$35	\$60	4	20	\$940
Litigation: Legal Hours	60	\$65	\$0	2	120	\$7,800
13. Other		No	costs estimate	d in this cat	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					750	\$30,797
Total Annualized Costs						\$30,797

Table D-5: RCRA Subpart CC - South Carolina - Reported By State - Line Item Activities Estimated by States							
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)	
Start-Up Activities							
I. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress							
Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.	40	\$35.25	\$0	1	40	\$1,410	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority							
Amended state laws to incorporate the equirements of the new regulation.	1,500	\$35.245	\$0	1	1,500	\$52,868	
3. Designing Implementation Plan							
Met with stakeholders and/or responded o stakeholder concerns regarding this ule.	64	\$35.245	\$0	44	2,816	\$99,250	
l. General Start-Up Activities							
Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new egulation.	200	\$35.245	\$0	1	200	\$7,049	
Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new egulation.	80	\$35.25	\$0	1	80	\$2,820	
Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.	200	\$35.245	\$0	1	200	\$7,049	
Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.	96	\$35.25	\$0	1	96	\$3,384	
Conducted internal training.	200	\$35.245	\$0	1	200	\$7,049	
Conducted internal training.	120	\$35.245	\$0	1	120	\$4,229	
i. Compliance Assistance							
Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.	16	\$35	\$0	4	64	\$2,256	
6. Permit Administration							
Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.	4	\$35.245	\$0	40	160	\$5,639	
Conduct on-going training (in addition to he initial start-up period)	15	\$35.245	\$0	9	135	\$4,758	
7. Monitoring							
Developed specific permit requirements.	64	\$35.245	\$0	13	832	\$29,324	

8. Enforcement						
Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.	64	\$35.245	\$0	13	832	\$29,324
Verify data sources on a regular basis.	64	\$35.245	\$0	13	832	\$29,324
Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.	64	\$35.245	\$0	13	832	\$29,324
Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.	64	\$35.245	\$0	13	832	\$29,324
Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.	64	\$35.245	\$0	13	832	\$29,324
Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.	64	\$35.245	\$0	13	832	\$29,324
Total Start-Up Costs					6,443	\$403,028
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$91,864
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance						
Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0
10. Permit Administration		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
11. Monitoring						
Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.	24	\$35.25	\$0	1	24	\$846
12. Enforcement						
Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.	2	\$35.2	\$0	9	18	\$634
ssue warnings and/or citations for violations.	3	\$35.2	\$0	3	9	\$317
Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.	100	\$64.616	\$0	2	200	\$12,923
Items 12.1 - 12.5.Already included within the Enforcement activity summaries.	20	\$35.25	\$0	2	40	\$1,410
Items 12.1 - 12.5.Already included within the Enforcement activity summaries.	10	\$35.25	\$0	2	20	\$705
Items 12.1 - 12.5.Already included within the Enforcement activity summaries.	10	\$35.25	\$0	2	20	\$705
Items 12.1 - 12.5.Already included within the Enforcement activity summaries.	5	\$35.25	\$0	5	25	\$881
13. Other		No	costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					356	\$18, <del>4</del> 21
Total Annualized Costs						\$110,286

Table D-6: RCRA Subpart CC - EPA Burden Estimates - Virginia								
Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)		
Start-Up Activities								
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking		N						
Progress		IN	lo costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.			
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		N	lo costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.			
3. Designing Implementation Plan		N	lo costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.			
4. General Start-Up Activities		N	lo costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.			
5. Compliance Assistance		N	lo costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.			
6. Permit Administration		N	lo costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.			
7. Monitoring			lo costs estimat					
8. Enforcement			lo costs estimat					
Total Start-Up Costs					0	\$0		
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$0		
Recurring Activities						ΨΟ		
9. Compliance Assistance	Ī	N	lo costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory			
10. Permit Administration		1,	o costs cstimat	od III tilis odt	egory.			
Review Waste Exceedance Reports:								
Technical Hours	4	\$31	\$0	1	4	\$124		
Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4	\$31	\$0	0.5	2	\$62		
Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1	\$31	\$0	28	28	\$868		
Management Hours	2	\$42	\$0	1	2	\$84		
Clerical Hours	3	\$17	\$0	1	3	\$51		
11. Monitoring		N	lo costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.			
12. Enforcement					-			
Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	9.2	\$31	\$0	8	74	\$2,282		
Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8	\$30	\$315	8	64	\$4,440		
On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8	\$30	\$0	8	64	\$1,920		
Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16	\$30	\$0	8	128	\$3,840		
Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160	\$30	\$0	1	160	\$4,800		
Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40	\$30	\$315	1	40	\$1,515		
Litigation: Legal Hours	2,080	\$55	\$0	0	208	\$11,440		
13. Other		N	lo costs estimat	ed in this cat	egory.			
Total Recurring Costs					777	\$31,426		
Total Annualized Costs						\$31,426		

Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands, 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking		Na	ocata catima	ad in this act	00001	
Progress		INC	costs estimat	led in this cat	egory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities		No	costs estima	ed in this cat	egory.	
5. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
6. Permit Administration		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
7. Monitoring		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
8. Enforcement		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
Total Start-Up Costs					0	\$0
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$0
Recurring Activities						·
). Compliance Assistance		No	costs estima	ed in this cat	egory.	
0. Permit Administration						
Review Waste Exceedance Reports: Fechnical Hours	4	\$30	\$0	2	8	\$240
Control Device Exceedance Reports: Fechnical Hours	4	\$30	\$0	2	8	\$240
Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1	\$30	\$0	2	2	\$60
Management Hours	2	\$40	\$0	1	2	\$80
Clerical Hours	3	\$16	\$0	1	3	\$48
1. Monitoring		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
2. Enforcement						
Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	4	\$29	\$0	2	8	\$232
Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	6	\$29	\$0	2	12	\$348
On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	4	\$29	\$0	2	8	\$232
Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	4	\$29	\$0	2	8	\$232
Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0
Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0
itigation: Legal Hours	0	\$0	\$0	0	0	\$0
3. Other		No	costs estima	ted in this cat	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					59	\$1,712
Total Annualized Costs						\$1,712

Description	Time Burden (hours)	Labor Costs (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Hour Burden	Total Costs (thousands 2006\$)
Start-Up Activities						
1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Progress		No	costs estimate	ed in this cate	egory.	
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority		No	costs estimate	ed in this cate	egory.	
3. Designing Implementation Plan		No	costs estimate	ed in this cate	egory.	
4. General Start-Up Activities						
(1) Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation	40	\$30	\$0	1	40	\$1,200
5. Compliance Assistance						
(1) Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance: Compliance determination on a conservation vent.	40	\$30	\$0	1	40	\$1,200
6. Permit Administration						
(1) Developed specific permit requirements, and (2) Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration: Reviewed DD and cross-referenced regulations for applicability. Incorporated into the title V permit	40	\$30	\$0	1	40	\$1,200
7. Monitoring		No	costs estimate	ed in this cate	egory.	
3. Enforcement			costs estimate			
Total Start-Up Costs		-			120	\$3,600
Total Annualized Start-Up Costs						\$821
Recurring Activities						
9. Compliance Assistance		No	costs estimate	ed in this cate	egory.	
10. Permit Administration						
(1) Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.	4	\$30	\$0	1	4	\$120
11. Monitoring		No	costs estimate	ed in this cate	egory.	
12. Enforcement		No	costs estimate	ed in this cate	egory.	
13. Other		No	costs estimate	ed in this cate	egory.	
Total Recurring Costs					4	\$120
Total Annualized Costs						\$941

### **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Nevada for administering the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Permit Administration: Review Waste Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$28	none estimated	0.3 activities annually	\$34
2	Permit Administration: Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$28	none estimated	0.1 activities annually	\$11
3	<b>Permit Administration:</b> Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1 hours	\$28	none estimated	8 activities annually	\$224
4	Permit Administration: Management Hours	0.5 hours	\$38	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$19
5	Permit Administration: Clerical Hours	1 hours	\$15	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$15
6	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$27	none estimated	2 activities annually	\$432
7	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$27	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	2 activities annually	\$1,062
8	Enforcement Activities: On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$27	none estimated	2 activities annually	\$432
9	Enforcement Activities: Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16 hours	\$27	none estimated	2 activities annually	\$864
10	Enforcement Activities: Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160 hours	\$27	none estimated	0.2 activities annually	\$864
11	Enforcement Activities: Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40 hours	\$27	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	0.2 activities annually	\$279
12	Enforcement Activities: Litigation: Legal Hours	2,080 hours	\$49	none estimated	0.04 activities annually	\$4,077
	Annual Activity Total					\$8,313 (214 hours)

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1997 and 2000) SF-83 Supporting Statement, Air Emission Standards for Tanks, Surface Impoundments and Containers (Renewal).

Request for Information on the Costs of Administering the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule in Nevada

### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

**Instructions for Step 2:** The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Permit Administration: Review Waste Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$28	none estimated	0.3 activities annually	\$34
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):Nevada Executive Budget  System FY2006 (NEBS)	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$38         □</li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$46         </li> </ul>
2	Permit Administration: Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$28	none estimated	0.1 activities annually	\$11
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): NEBS	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$15         </li> </ul>
3	Permit Administration: Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1 hours	\$28	none estimated	8 activities annually	\$224
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): NEBS	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$38         □</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$304

Request for Information on the Costs of Administering the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule in Nevada

### **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Permit Administration: Management Hours	0.5 hours	\$38	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$19
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): NEBS	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$38	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$21         □</li> </ul>
5	<b>Permit Administration:</b> Clerical Hours	1 hours	\$15	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$15
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): NEBS	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
6	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$27	none estimated	2 activities annually	\$432
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): NEBS	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$38	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$608</li> </ul>

Request for Information on the Costs of Administering the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule in Nevada

### **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$27	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	2 activities annually	\$1,062
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): NEBS	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$38</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$1238
8	Enforcement Activities: On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$27	none estimated	2 activities annually	\$432
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): NEBS	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$608         <ul> <li>\$608</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9	Enforcement Activities: Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16 hours	\$27	none estimated	2 activities annually	\$864
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): NEBS	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$38         □</li> </ul>	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$1216

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
10	Enforcement Activities: Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160 hours	\$27	none estimated	0.2 activities annually	\$864
10	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): NEBS  Follow-Up: They do perform this task.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$38         □</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$1216</li> </ul>
11	Enforcement Activities: Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40 hours	\$27	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	0.2 activities annually	\$279
11	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): NEBS  Follow-Up: They do perform this task.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$38         □</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$367         □</li> </ul>
12	Enforcement Activities: Litigation: Legal Hours	2,080 hours	\$49	none estimated	0.04 activities annually	\$4,077
12	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:

#### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Organic Air Emission Standards Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

<ol> <li>Tracki</li> </ol>	ng EPA	s F	Rulemaking Process
1	.1	$\boxtimes$	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
1	.2	$\boxtimes$	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1	.3	$\boxtimes$	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1	.4		Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
1	5		Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
1	.6		Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
			Please describe:
2. Obtain	ing Ad	ditio	onal Delegated Authority
2	2.1		Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
2	2.2	$\boxtimes$	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
2	2.3		Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
2	2.4		Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
			Please describe:
3. Design	ning im	plen	nentation plan
3	3.1		Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3	3.2		Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3	3.3		Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3	3.4		Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
			Please describe:
4. Genera	al start-	up a	activities
4	.1		Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4	1.2	$\boxtimes$	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4	1.3		Conducted internal training.
4	.4		Conducted other start-up activities.
			Please describe:
5. Compl	iance a	ssis	tance, start-up activities
5	5.1		Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5	5.2		Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
5	5.3		Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5	5.4		Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
			Please describe:

#### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis 6. Compliance assistance, recurring activities Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities. 6.1 6.2 Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period) Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance. 6.3 Please describe: 7. Permit administration, start-up activities Developed specific permit requirements. 7.1 Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule. 7.2 7.3 Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration. Please describe: 8. Permit administration, recurring activities Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials. 8.1 8.2 ☐ Verify data sources on a regular basis. 8.3 Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process. Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits. 8.4 Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes. 8.5 Issue and/or review permits to affected entities. 8.6 Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration. 8.7 Please describe: 9. Monitoring, start-up activities Developed a system for monitoring affected entities. 9.1 9.2 Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes. 9.3 Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring. Please describe: 10. Monitoring, recurring activities Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis. 10.1 Review collected data on a regular basis. 10.2 10.3 Record and store monitoring data. Report monitoring data. 10.4 10.5 Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities. Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring. 10.6 Please describe: 11. Enforcement, start-up activities

Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.

Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation

Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.

Please describe:

11.1

11.2

11.3

### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

2. Enforcement	nt, recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
12.2	☐ Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12.3	Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	Collect fines for violations.
12.5	☐ Keep records of enforcement actions.
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:
3. Other, recu	rring activities
13.1	☐ Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe:

#### **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
1	Federal Register Review and ASTSHWMO conference in 1999 attended by 2 NDEP employees.	12 hours	\$38		2	\$912			
2	NDEP updated authorization and adoption of federal rules	6	\$38		1	\$228			
3									
4	EPA provided one-time training in 1999 for 1 1/2 days attended by 6 NDEP employees.	12 hours			6	\$2736			

### **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
5									
6	NDEP RCRA staff (~7 individuals) typically attend RCRA comprehensive training (e.g., McCoy) once every two years. Approximately 2 hours of this training is specific to organic emission standards	2	\$38	\$100	7	\$1232			
7									
8									

### **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								

## Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule. We would also like to know if the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for compliance inspections, but your state already required compliance inspections before the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule, then please indicate that here.

**Step 5, Question 1:** Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you implemented before the federal rule.

$\boxtimes$	Yes	No
$\sim$	103	110

If yes, please describe those activities here:

Costs associated with inspections and travel reported in Step 1; Rows 6 through 9 include costs that would otherwise be incurred to conduct inspection/enforcement activities apart from the organic air emission standards rule. The number or frequency of inspections is not increased as a result of the organic air emission standards rule. Accordingly, the costs reported in Row 7 would be incurred even without the organic air emission rule implementation. The actual costs directly associated with organic air emissions standards as a result of additional preparation and time at the site are probably about 15% of the overall amounts reported in Rows 6,8 and 9. The additional costs reported in Step 4 represent costs directly linked to the organic air emission standards rule implementation, with the possible exception of the cost reported in Row 1 for attendance at the ASTSHWMO conference, which may have been attended in the the absence of the rule.

# Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

Step 5, Question 2: Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Organic Air Emission Standards – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe those activities here:
Step 5, Question 3: Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule might require that you travel to a site for inspections in instances where state regulations previously required only recordkeeping of self-inspections.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

#### **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Oklahoma for administering the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Permit Administration: Review Waste Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$31	none estimated	0.5 activities annually	\$62
2	Permit Administration: Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$31	none estimated	0.2 activities annually	\$25
3	Permit Administration: Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	15 activities annually	\$465
4	Permit Administration: Management Hours	1 hours	\$42	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$42
5	Permit Administration: Clerical Hours	2 hours	\$17	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$34
6	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	none estimated	4 activities annually	\$960
7	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	4 activities annually	\$2,220
8	Enforcement Activities: On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	none estimated	4 activities annually	\$960
9	Enforcement Activities: Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16 hours	\$30	none estimated	4 activities annually	\$1,920
10	Enforcement Activities: Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160 hours	\$30	none estimated	0.4 activities annually	\$1,920
11	Enforcement Activities: Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40 hours	\$30	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	0.4 activities annually	\$606
12	Enforcement Activities: Litigation: Legal Hours	2,080 hours	\$55	none estimated	0.1 activities annually	\$11,440
	Annual Activity Total					\$20,654 (469 hours)

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1997 and 2000) SF-83 Supporting Statement, Air Emission Standards for Tanks, Surface Impoundments and Containers (Renewal).

#### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

**Instructions for Step 2:** The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Permit Administration: Review Waste Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$31	none estimated	0.5 activities annually	\$62
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):Conversations with staff and salary/benefits information from our financial office.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$34         □</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$68
2	Permit Administration: Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$31	none estimated	0.2 activities annually	\$25
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Conversations with staff and salary/benefits information from our financial office.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$28         </li> </ul>
3	<b>Permit Administration:</b> Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	15 activities annually	\$465
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Conversations with staff and salary/benefits information from our financial office.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$34         □</li> </ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li>         □ too low         □ about right         □ too high         □ don't know         Your estimate:         \$510         □</li> </ul>

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Permit Administration: Management Hours	1 hours	\$42	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$42
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Conversations with staff and salary/benefits information from our financial office.	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     2 hours	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$84
5	Permit Administration: Clerical Hours	2 hours	\$17	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$34
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Conversations with staff and salary/benefits information from our financial office.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
6	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	none estimated	4 activities annually	\$960
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Hour & labor costs based on conversations with staff and salary/benefits information from our financial office. Oklahoma has 3 TSD facilities with units subject to Subpart CC. Each TSD is inspected at least once/year. (8 hr * \$30/hr * 3 TSD/yr = \$720	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 3	☐ too low ☐ about right ☑ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$720

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	4 activities annually	\$2,220
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Hour & labor costs based on conversations with staff and salary/benefits information from our financial office. Oklahoma has 3 TSD facilities with units subject to Subpart CC. Each TSD is inspected at least once/year. Non-labor cost includes mileage (\$100/TSD) and 2 days lodging & per diem (\$224/TSD). (2 hr * \$30/hr * 3 TSD/yr) + (\$224/TSD * 3 TSD) = \$852	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 2	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$224	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 3	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$852
8	Enforcement Activities: On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	none estimated	4 activities annually	\$960
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Hour & labor costs based on conversations with staff and salary/benefits information from our financial office. Oklahoma has 3 TSD facilities with units subject to Subpart CC. Each TSD is inspected at least once/year. DEQ lab charges \$300 for Method 8260 analysis. Assume one sample is collected from one CC unit at one TSD each year for verification of CC compliance. (8hr * \$30/hr * 3TSD/yr) + \$300 = \$1,020.	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$300	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     3	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:  \$1,020
9	Enforcement Activities: Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16 hours	\$30	none estimated	4 activities annually	\$1,920
9	Did your state perform this activity?	☐ too low	☐ too low	☐ too low	☐ too low	☐ too low

⊠ Yes □ No	□ about right	⊠ about right	⊠ about right	☐ about right	☐ about rigl
Your comments and basis for	☐ too high	☐ too high	☐ too high	☑ too high	⊠ too high
estimates (if provided): Hour & labor	☐ don't know	☐ don't know	☐ don't know	☐ don't know	☐ don't kno
costs based on conversations with	Your estimate:	Your estimate:	Your estimate:	Your estimate:	Your estima
staff and salary/benefits information				3	\$1,440
from our financial office. Oklahoma					
has 3 TSD facilities with units subject					
to Subpart CC. Each TSD is inspected					
at least once/year. (16 hr * \$30/hr *					
3/yr) = \$1,440					

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
10	Enforcement Activities: Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160 hours	\$30	none estimated	0.4 activities annually	\$1,920
10	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Hour & labor costs based on conversations with staff and salary/benefits information from our financial office. Oklahoma has 3 TSD facilities with units subject to Subpart CC. Each TSD is inspected at least once/year. Oklahoma has developed a very streamlined enforcement process whereby most routine notices of non-compliance are issued on-the-spot. Combining these with more formal actions requiring more time to develop results in an average of about 10 hours per TSD. (10 hr * \$30/hr * 3/yr) =	☐ too low ☐ about right ☑ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 10	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ too low ☐ about right ☑ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$900

11	Enforcement Activities: Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40 hours	\$30	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	0.4 activities annually	\$606
11	Did your state perform this activity?  ⊠ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Hour & labor costs based on conversations with staff and salary/benefits information from our financial office. Oklahoma has 3 TSD facilities with units subject to Subpart CC. Each TSD is inspected at least once/year. Assume one TSD/yr will require a follow-up site visit not involving an overnight stay, resulting in a mileage cost of \$100. (40 hr * \$30/hr * 3/yr) + \$100/yr = \$3,700.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$100	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     3	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$3,700
12	Enforcement Activities: Litigation: Legal Hours	2,080 hours	\$55	none estimated	0.1 activities annually	\$11,440
12	Did your state perform this activity?  ☑ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided): Hour & labor costs based on conversations with staff and salary/benefits information from our financial office. Oklahoma has 3 TSD facilities with units subject to Subpart CC. Each TSD is inspected at least once/year. Staff attorney estimates 25 hr/wk spent on RCRA issues @ 50 wk/yr = 1,250 hr/yr on RCRA issues, 40% of which is on CC issues (1,000 hr/yr). Oklahoma currently has 1 TSD with significant CC issues. (1,000 hr * \$55/hr * 1/yr) = \$55,000.	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 1,000 hours	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     1	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate:     \$55,000

#### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Organic Air Emission Standards Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Tracking I	EPA's l	Rulemaking Process
1.1	$\boxtimes$	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
1.2		Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.3		Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.4		Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
1.5		Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
1.6		Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
		Please describe:
2. Obtaining	Additi	onal Delegated Authority
2.1	$\boxtimes$	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
2.2	$\boxtimes$	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
2.3		Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
2.4		Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
		Please describe:
3. Designing	implei	mentation plan
3.1		Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3.2	$\boxtimes$	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3.3	$\boxtimes$	Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3.4		Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
		Please describe:
4. General st	art-up a	activities
4.1	$\boxtimes$	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4.2	$\boxtimes$	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4.3	$\boxtimes$	Conducted internal training.
4.4		Conducted other start-up activities.
		Please describe:
5. Compliand	e assis	stance, start-up activities
5.1		Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5.2		Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
5.3		Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5.4		Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:

#### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

6. Com	pliance	assistance, recurring activities
	6.1	Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.
	6.2	Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)
	6.3	Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.
		Please describe:
7. Pern	nit admir	nistration, start-up activities
	7.1	Developed specific permit requirements.
	7.2	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.
	7.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
8. Pern	nit admir	nistration, recurring activities
	8.1	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.
	8.2	Verify data sources on a regular basis.
	8.3	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.
	8.4	☐ Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits.
	8.5	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.
	8.6	☐ Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.
	8.7	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.
		Please describe:
9. Mon	itoring,	start-up activities
	9.1	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
	9.2	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
	9.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
10. Mo	nitoring	, recurring activities
	10.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
	10.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.
	10.3	Record and store monitoring data.
	10.4	Report monitoring data.
	10.5	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
	10.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.
		Please describe:
11. Ent	forcemer	nt, start-up activities
	11.1	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
	11.2	Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
	11.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.
		Please describe:

#### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

<ol><li>Enforceme</li></ol>	nt, recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes
12.2	☐ Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12.3	☐ Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	Collect fines for violations.
12.5	⊠ Keep records of enforcement actions.
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:
3. Other, recu	arring activities
13.1	Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe:

#### **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)  Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)  Non-Labor Costs		Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost			
1	Item 1.1 Federal Register notices are reviewed daily to see if any new hazardous waste rules have been published.	0.2 hrs/day	\$35/hr	-	250 days/year	\$1,750			
2	Items 2.1, 2.2, 3.1, 3.2 These items involve annual revisions of DEQ rules to incorporate by reference the federal hazardous waste regulations. We do this once per year.	50 hrs	\$35/hr	-	1 rulemaking/year	\$1,750			
3	Items 4.1, 4.2, 4.3 Each staff member attends at least one training class per year, generally for a week (40 hrs/member x 7 members).	280 hrs	\$30/hr Avg. salary of all staff.	\$3500/year Travel, per diem, etc. for all 7 staff	1 training/year	\$11,900			
4	Item 6.1 Each staff member estimates approx. 1/2 hrs per day is spent responding to inquiries that are related to RCRA but not directly related to enforcement (e.g. questions from the public, media, or facilities)	0.5 hrs/day	\$30/hr	-	250 days/year	\$3,750			

### **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3								
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost		
5	Item 11.1 Estimate of time spent reviewing new federal regulations, reviewing current inspection checklists, updating checklists as needed, revising procedures as needed, etc.	1 hr/day	\$35/hr	-	250 days/yr	\$8,750		
6	Items 12.1 - 12.5. Already included within the Enforcement activity summaries.							
7	Item 7.1-Dev. permit req. Item 7.3-Staff training Item 8.1-Peer review documents Item 8.2-Verify data sources	24 hours 6 x 16 hours 4 hours *	\$34 \$34 \$34 *	\$0 6 x \$2000 \$0 *	1/yr 1/yr 3/yr *	\$816/yr \$15,264/yr \$408/yr * - included in 8.1 above		
8	Item 8.6-Issue &/or review permits Item 8.7-Other activities, e.g. training Item 9.3-Other monitoring activities	16 16 -	\$34 \$34 -	\$0 \$2,000 Purchase of monitoring equip. shared w/others	1/yr 0.5/yr 0	\$544/yr \$1,272/yr \$0		

## Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule. We would also like to know if the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for compliance inspections, but your state already required compliance inspections before the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule, then please indicate that here.

Step 5, Question 1: Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being
performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you
implemented before the federal rule.

X	Yes	No

If yes, please describe those activities here:

To the greatest extent possible, all costs identified in Steps 2 - 4 are 100% reflective of Subpart CC costs, except as follows:

Step 4, Row 3: Assume 20% of total is for CC issues

Step 4, Row 4: Assume 1% of total is for CC issues.

Step 4, Row 5: Assume 10% of total is for CC issues.

# Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

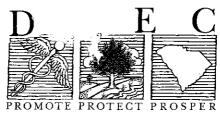
<b>Step 5, Question 2:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Organic Air Emission Standards – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe those activities here:
<b>Step 5, Question 3:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule might require that you travel to a site for inspections in instances where state regulations previously required only recordkeeping of self-inspections.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

**Your Estimates of the Cost Items in Step 2:** 

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost	Percentage Attributable to Subpart CC
1	Permit Administration: Review Waste Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4	\$34	\$0	0.5	\$68	100%
2	Permit Administration: Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4	\$34	\$0	0.2	\$27	100%
3	Permit Administration: Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1	\$34	\$0	15	\$510	100%
4	Permit Administration: Management Hours	2	\$42	\$0	1	\$84	100%
5	<b>Permit Administration:</b> Clerical Hours	2	\$17	\$0	1	\$34	100%
6	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	4	\$30	\$0	100	\$12,000	100%
7	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	2	\$30	\$45	100	\$10,450	100%
8	Enforcement Activities: On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	4	\$30	\$20,000	100	\$32,000	100%
9	Enforcement Activities: Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	see row 10	see row 10	see row 10	see row 10	see row 10	100%
10	Enforcement Activities: Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	10	\$30	\$0	100	\$30,000	100%
11	Enforcement Activities: Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	10	\$30	\$0	100	\$30,000	100%
12	Enforcement Activities: Litigation: Legal Hours	25	\$55	\$0	50	\$68,750	100%
	Annual Activity Total					\$183,923 (4,272 hours)	

		Your Estimates	s of the Cost for '	'Omitted Cos	st" Items Identif	ied in Step 3	
Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost	Percentage Attributable to Subpart CC
1	Item 1.1 Federal Register notices are reviewed daily to see if any new hazardous waste rules have been published.	0.2 hrs/day	\$35/hr	-	250 days/year	\$1,750	100%
2	Items 2.1,2.2,3.1,3.2 These items involve annual revisions of DEQ rules to incorporate by reference the federal hazardous waste	50 hrs	\$35/hr	-	1 rulemaking/year	\$1,750	100%
3	Items 4.1, 4.2,4.3 Each staff member attends at least one training class per year, generally for a week (40 hrs/member x 7 members.	280 hrs	\$30/hr Avg. salary of all staff.	\$3500/year Travel, per diem, etc. for all 7 staff	1 training/year	\$11,900	20%
4	Item 6.1 Each staff member estimates approx. 1/2 hrs per day is spent responding to inquiries that are related to RCRA but not directly	0.5 hrs/day	\$30/hr	-	250 days/year	\$3,750	1%

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost	Percentage attributable to Subpart CC
5	Item 11.1 Estimate of time spent reviewing new federal			-			10%
		1 hr/day	\$35/hr		250 days/yr	\$8,750	
6							
7	Item 7.1-Dev. permit req. Item 7.3-Staff training Item 8.1-Peer review documents	24 hours 6 x 16 hours 4 hours	\$34 \$34 \$34 *	\$0 6 x \$2000 \$0 *	1/yr 1/yr 3/yr *	\$816/yr \$15,264/yr \$408/yr *included above	100% 100%
	Item 8.2-Verify data sources	**	*	**	7.	"included above	100%
	Item 8.6-Issue &/or review permits	16	\$34	\$0 \$2,000	1/yr	\$544/yr	100%
8	Item 8.7-Other activities, e.g. training Item 9.3-Other	16 16 -	\$34 \$34 -	Purchase of monitoring equip.	0.5/yr 0	\$1,272/yr \$0	100%
	monitoring activities			shared w/others			100%



2600 Bull Street Columbia, SC 29201-1708

August 17, 2006

Mr. Matt LaPenta Abt Associates Inc. 55 Wheeler Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138-1168

RE: EPA Study of Costs States Incur in Administering Delegated Environmental Programs – Organic Air Emissions at Hazardous Waste TSDFs and Generators

#### Dear Matt:

I have attached a completed questionnaire (steps 2 – 4) detailing South Carolina's estimate of costs incurred administering the Organic Air Emission Standards for Tanks, Surface Impoundments, and Containers at Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities and Hazardous Waste Generators (59 Federal Register 62896, 12/06/1994).

After reviewing the 12 cost categories that were used in the EPA's regulatory impact analysis, we estimate the costs and time burden incurred by South Carolina for these regulations to be approximately \$26,493 and 749.5 hours. This is less than the EPA's estimate of \$44,222 and 1,022 hours. However, we also identified 28 additional cost categories that were omitted from EPA's analysis. The estimated costs and time burden incurred by South Carolina for these additional cost categories are approximately \$356,540 and 3,157 hours. Therefore, the total cost and time burden South Carolina incurs to administer the referenced regulations amounts to approximately \$383,033 and 3,906.5 hours. This is significantly greater than EPA's estimates

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions regarding South Carolina's estimates of costs incurred in administering the organic air emissions regulations for hazardous waste TSDFs and generators. I can be reached at 803-896-4185 or by email at <a href="mailto:scaturdm@dhec.sc.gov">scaturdm@dhec.sc.gov</a>

Sincerely,

David Scaturo, P.E., P.G.

Manager, RCRA Corrective Action Engineering Section

Division of Waste Management

Bureau of Land and Waste Management

#### Attachment

cc: Robin Stephens, EQC Administration
Cheryl Coleman, Director, Compliance & Enforcement Division
Richard Haynes, P.E., Director, Waste Management Division

### Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:

Instructions for Step 2: The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Permit Administration: Review Waste Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$31	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$124
1	Did your state perform this activity?  WYes ©No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  \$35,000 annual salary + 30% Fringe = \$22/hr	□ too low  ✓ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right ☑ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  \$ 2.2.	□ too low  ✓about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low  Vabout right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right ☑ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  ♣ %
2	Permit Administration: Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$31	none estimated	I activity annually	\$124
2	Did your state perform this activity?  "Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low  ✓ about right  □ too high  □ don't know  Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right ☑ too high □ don't know Your estimate: \$22	□ too low  ✓ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ✓ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  → 88
3	Permit Administration: Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	32 activities annually	\$992
3	Did your state perform this activity?  (NYes ONo Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  31 Generators + 13 Permits  = 44	□too low  ☑about right □too high □don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☑ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: ♣22	☐ too low  ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☑too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  \$968

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Permit Administration: Management Hours	2 hours	\$42	none estimated	I activity annually	\$84
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	Intoo low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low  □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low	☑too low ☐about right ☐too high ☐don't know Your estimate:  \$336
5	Permit Administration: Clerical Hours	4 hours	\$17	none estimated	I activity annually	\$68
5	Did your state perform this activity?  VYes □ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low  ■ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ✓ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  Lead and the state of the state	☐ too low  ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
6	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	. \$30	none estimated	9 activities annually	\$2,160
6	Did your state perform this activity?  Yes \( \text{No} \)  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  20% of 31 Generators  + 13 Permits = ± 19	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  ○ 5 ₩\$	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low  ☑ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:  / 9	□ too low □ about right ☑ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  \$ 285

## Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	9 activities annually	\$4,995
7	Did your state perform this activity?  Yes INO  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  No per diem	□ too low □ about right ☑ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  Vabout right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  ♣ □ pec	<ul><li>Itoo low</li><li>□ about right</li><li>□ too high</li><li>□ don't know</li><li>Your estimate:</li></ul>	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  \$ 4,560
8	Enforcement Activities: On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	none estimated	9 activities annually	\$2,160
8	Did your state perform this activity?  Yes □ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate: 2 MCS	□ too low  language descripted by the state of the state	□ too low  ■ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right  ▼ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  \$ 1, 140
9	Enforcement Activities: Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16 hours	\$30	none estimated	9 activities annually	\$4,320
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ✓ Yes □ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low  labout right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low  ☑ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	too low about right too high don't know Your estimate:

\*[(6hrs x \$30) + \$60] x 19 activities = \$4,560

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
10	Enforcement Activities: Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160 hours	\$30	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$4,800
10	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐Yes ☐No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low □ about right ☑ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  ZO WS	☐ too low  I about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	E too low  □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right ☑ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  \$\frac{1}{2},400\$
11	Enforcement Activities: Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40 hours	\$30	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	I activity annually	\$1,515
<b>11</b>	Did your state perform this activity?  MYes □No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):  No per diem	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  5 hrs	☐ too low  ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate: \$60 per	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:  \$ 840
12	Enforcement Activities: Litigation: Legal Hours	2,080 hours	\$55	none estimated	0.2 activities annually	\$22,880
12	Did your state perform this activity?  ✓ Yes □ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low  Yabout right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low  ■ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:	☑too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	□ too low □ about right □ too high □ don't know Your estimate:  \$6,600

### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

Step 3 Instructions: This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Organic Air Emission Standards Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule for which EPA did not estimate costs. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Tracking EPA's Rulemaking Process
1.1 Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to receive the rest and or other documents.
======================================
1.3 Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule
1.4  Trovided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule
1.3 Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (a.g. ECOS)
1.6 Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
ricase describe;
2. Obtaining Additional Delegated Authority
2.1 Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to see a second of the control
Thronded state taws to incorporate the recolling fements of the new regulation
2.3 Incurred Higation costs associated with the change in state laws
2.4 Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated outbouts.
rease describe;
3. Designing implementation plan
3.1 Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3.2 Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation above
5.5 VI With Stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule
5.4 Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans
Flease describe:
4. General start-up activities
Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4.2 Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new records.
4.3 [V] Conducted internal training.
4.4 Conducted other start-up activities.
Please describe:
5. Compliance assistance, start-up activities
5.1 Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5.2 Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
5.3 Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5.4 Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance
Please describe:

Step 3 (cor	ntinued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis
6. Compliance	assistance, recurring activities
6.1	Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities.
6.2	Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period)
6.3	Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance.
	Please describe:
7. Permit admi	nistration, start-up activities
7.1	✓ Developed specific permit requirements.
7.2	Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule.
7.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration.
	Please describe:
	nistration, recurring activities
8.1	Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.
8.2	Verify data sources on a regular basis.
8.3	Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process.
8.4	✓ Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits
8.5	Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes.
8.6	issue and/or review permits to affected entities.
8.7	Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration.
	Please describe:
	start-up activities
9.1	Developed a system for monitoring affected entities.
9.2	Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes.
9.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring.
	Please describe:
	s, recurring activities
10.1	Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis.
10.2	Review collected data on a regular basis.
10.3	Record and store monitoring data.
10.4	Report monitoring data.
10.5	Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities.
10.6	Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring.
	Please describe:
	nt, start-up activities
11.1	Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation.
11.2	Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation
11.3	Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:

#### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis 12. Enforcement, recurring activities 12.1 Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes. Issue warnings and/or citations for violations. Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. 12.2 12.3 Take legal actions to enforce the regulation. V. Collect fines for violations. 12.4 Keep records of enforcement actions. 12.5 12.6 Provide notifications of enforcement actions. Report enforcement activities to EPA. 12.7 Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities. 12.8 Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement. 12.9 Please describe: 13. Other, recurring activities Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above. 13.1

Please describe:

## Permitting & Regulation Development

Step 4. Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3 for Organic Air Emission Standards Rule in South Carolina.

Row	Description	Time Burden	Labor Cost	Non-Labor Cost		T
		(per activity)	(hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Cost	Number of Activities	Total Cos
1	1.1 Review Federal Register notices in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.	40	\$30	N/A	1	\$1,200
2	2.2 Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.	1500 <sup>1</sup>	\$30	N/A	1	\$45,000
3	3.3 Met with stakeholders, responded to stakeholder concerns	64 <sup>2</sup>	\$30	N/A	44	\$84,480
4	4.1 Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.	$200^{3}$	\$30	N/A	1	\$6,000
5	4.2 Attend EPA or non-EPA training for implementing new regulation.	$200^{3}$	\$30	N/A	1	\$6,000
6	4.3 Conducted internal training.	$200^{3}$	\$30	N/A	1	#6.000
7	7.1 Developed specific permit requirements.	64 <sup>2</sup>	\$30	N/A	13	\$6,000 \$24,960
8	8.1 Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials.	64 <sup>2</sup>	\$30	N/A	13	\$24,960
9	8.2 Verify data sources on a regular basis.	$64^{2}$	\$30	NT/A		
10	8.3 Consult regularly with facilities about	64 <sup>2</sup>	\$30	N/A N/A	13	\$24,960
11	the permitting process.  8.4 Issue notification to affected entities	C 42		11/17	13	\$24,960
	regarding permits.	64 <sup>2</sup>	\$30	N/A	13	\$24,960
12	8.5 Provide opportunities for public and stakeholders to comment on the permitting process.	64 <sup>2</sup>	\$30	N/A	13	\$24,960
13	8.6 Issue and/or review permits to affected entities.	64 <sup>2</sup>	\$30	N/A	13	\$24,960

<sup>15</sup> hours x 2 people x 50 weeks = 1500 hours (2 days per week for one year)
4 hours x 16 weeks = 64 hours (4 hours per week for 4 months)
8 hours x 25 weeks = 200 hours (1 day per week for 6 months)

C:\Documents and Settings\scaturdm\My Documents\regs\Step 4.doc

## Monitoring, Compliance & Enforcement

### Step 4. Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3

Follow-Up: Should be \$1,980.

Here you reported 16 hours (4 people, 4 hours each).

(16 hours\* \$30/hour).

\$30/hour, 4 activities and a total cost of \$480

I just want to confirm that the total labor burden is in fact 16 and not 64 (=16\*4). Is that right?

Row#	Department			Follow-op. Should	υς ψ1,υ20.	
KOW #	Description	Time Burden (per activity	Labor Cost	Non-Labor Costs	# of Activities	Total Costs
<u> </u>	4.2 Attended training provided by EPA	96 <sup>1</sup>	\$30	N/A	Activities	£2.000
2	4.3 Provided internal training to District (regional) staff	120 <sup>2</sup>	\$30	N/A	<del>                                     </del>	\$2,880
3	4.1 Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.	803	\$30	N/A	1	\$3,600 \$2,400
4 5.1	Conducted outreach programs for affected entities	164	\$30	N/A	4	\$480
5	6.1 Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, e-mails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities	4 <sup>5</sup>	\$30	N/A	40	\$4,800
6	6.2 Conduct on-going training (during CEIs)	15 <sup>6</sup>	\$30	N/A	9	£4.050
7	9.2 Purchased new equipment for monitoring process		000	14/73	9	\$4,050
8	11.1 Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation	247	\$30	N/A	1	\$420
9	12.1 Conduct and review regular inspection reports for regulatory enforcement purposes	2	\$30	N/A	9	\$540
10	12.2 Issue warnings and/or citations for violations	3	\$30	N/A	2	0270
11	12.3 Take legal actions to enforce the regulation	1008	\$55	N/A	3	\$270
12	12.4 Collect fines for violations	20	\$30	N/A	2	\$11,000
13	12.5 Keep records of enforcement actions	10	\$30		2	\$1,200
14	12.6 Provide notifications of enforcement actions	10	\$30	N/A	2	\$600
15	12.7 Report enforcement activities to EPA	5	\$30	N/A	2	\$600
	The state of the s	2	1 220	N/A	5	\$300

This is a typo, it should be 720, right?

Follow-Up: Should be \$720.

<sup>1</sup> 4 people X 24 hours = 96 hours (4 people attended one 3 day training session)

I think this was a typo and it should be \$750 = 5\*30\*5. Is that right?

Follow-Up: Should be \$750.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 15 people X 8 hours = 120 hours (12 inspectors a one day internal training)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> 2 people X 40 hours = 80 hours (2 people X 1 day X 4 hours per day for 10 weeks)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> 4 people X 4 hours = 16 hours (4 people X 4 hours X 1 day)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>4 people X 1 hour = 4 hours (on-going)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> 15 people X | hour = 15 hours (completed during inspections)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>3 people X 8 hours = 24 hours (3 people X 4 hours X 2 days)

<sup>8</sup> This activity involves Bureau staff, upper management and the Office of General Counsel

### **Step 1: Review Cost Estimates from EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis:**

This table summarizes the estimated cost to Virginia for administering the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. On the following pages, we ask you to comment on these estimates.

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Permit Administration: Review Waste Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$31	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$124
2	Permit Administration: Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$31	none estimated	0.5 activities annually	\$62
3	Permit Administration: Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	28 activities annually	\$868
4	Permit Administration: Management Hours	2 hours	\$42	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$84
5	Permit Administration: Clerical Hours	3 hours	\$17	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$51
6	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	none estimated	8 activities annually	\$1,920
7	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	8 activities annually	\$4,440
8	Enforcement Activities: On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	none estimated	8 activities annually	\$1,920
9	Enforcement Activities: Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16 hours	\$30	none estimated	8 activities annually	\$3,840
10	Enforcement Activities: Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160 hours	\$30	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$4,800
11	<b>Enforcement Activities:</b> Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40 hours	\$30	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	1 activity annually	\$1,515
12	Enforcement Activities: Litigation: Legal Hours	2,080 hours	\$55	none estimated	0.1 activities annually	\$11,440
	Annual Activity Total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7 12000) GE 03 G			\$31,064 (767 hours)

Source: Abt Associates Inc.'s calculation based on estimates in EPA's (1997 and 2000) SF-83 Supporting Statement, Air Emission Standards for Tanks, Surface Impoundments and Containers (Renewal).

### **Step 2: Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

**Instructions for Step 2:** The table beginning below and continuing on the following pages asks you to comment on the cost estimates based on EPA's regulatory impact analysis. For each cost category that EPA analyzed, please indicate whether you incurred costs for that activity and then, to the extent possible, comment on the reasonableness of EPA's estimates (too low, too high, or about right). If possible, provide an alternative estimate and describe the basis for your estimate in the left hand box. It's OK if these estimates are not based on hard sources (e.g. budget requests, financial reports), but we would like to know how you arrived at an estimate (e.g., "from conversations with key staff members").

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
1	Permit Administration: Review Waste Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$31	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$124
1	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: n/a	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: 2	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☑ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$248</li> </ul>
2	Permit Administration: Control Device Exceedance Reports: Technical Hours	4 hours	\$31	none estimated	0.5 activities annually	\$62
2	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No  Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: n/a	□ too low     □ about right     □ too high     □ don't know     Your estimate: 2	<ul> <li>☑ too low</li> <li>☐ about right</li> <li>☐ too high</li> <li>☐ don't know</li> <li>Your estimate:</li> <li>\$124</li> <li>Follow-Up: \$248</li> </ul>
3	Permit Administration: Notification Reports: Technical Hours	1 hours	\$31	none estimated	28 activities annually	\$868
3	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☑ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: n/a	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 2	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$62

# **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row #	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
4	Permit Administration: Management Hours	2 hours	\$42	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$84
4	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
5	Permit Administration: Clerical Hours	3 hours	\$17	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$51
5	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
6	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Select Site and Review Permit: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	none estimated	8 activities annually	\$1,920
6	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 4	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: n/a	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 2	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$240

# **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
7	Enforcement Activities: Compliance Inspections: Travel to and from site: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	8 activities annually	\$4,440
7	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 6	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: N/A	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 2	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$360
8	Enforcement Activities: On-Site Inspection: Enforcement Hours	8 hours	\$30	none estimated	8 activities annually	\$1,920
8	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 4	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: N/A	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 2	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$240
9	Enforcement Activities: Prepare Inspection Report: Enforcement Hours	16 hours	\$30	none estimated	8 activities annually	\$3,840
9	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 4	☐ too low ☑ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: N/A	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: 2	☐ too low ☐ about right ☒ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate: \$240

# **Step 2 (continued): Comment on EPA's Regulatory Impact Analysis Estimates:**

Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost
10	Enforcement Activities: Notice of Non Compliance: Enforcement Hours	160 hours	\$30	none estimated	1 activity annually	\$4,800
10	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
11	Enforcement Activities: Follow-up enforcement: Enforcement Hours	40 hours	\$30	\$315 (transportation and per diem)	1 activity annually	\$1,515
11	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:
12	Enforcement Activities: Litigation: Legal Hours	2,080 hours	\$55	none estimated	0.1 activities annually	\$11,440
12	Did your state perform this activity?  ☐ Yes ☐ No Your comments and basis for estimates (if provided):	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☒ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:	☐ too low ☐ about right ☐ too high ☐ don't know Your estimate:

#### Step 3: Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

**Step 3 Instructions:** This checklist lists administrative activities for which EPA did not estimate costs in its Organic Air Emission Standards Rule analysis, but which you may have needed to perform for rule administration (note that some of the items that EPA specifically identified, as described above, may be encompassed in general activities below). Please check the box for any activities that your state performed for administering the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule *for which EPA did not estimate costs*. After finishing Step 3, please describe the costs associated with these omitted activities using the Step 4 Table.

1. Tracking E	EPA's Rulemaking Process
1.1	Reviewed the Federal Register notices and/or other documents in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
1.2	Attended EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.3	Attended other non-EPA meetings/conferences regarding this rule.
1.4	Provided EPA directly with comments on the proposed rule.
1.5	Provided EPA with comments on the proposed rule through a third party (e.g., ECOS).
1.6	Conducted other start-up activities associated with tracking EPA's rulemaking process.
	Please describe:
2. Obtaining	Additional Delegated Authority
2.1	Performed tasks other than those identified above in order to decide whether to apply for delegated authority.
2.2	Amended state laws to incorporate the requirements of the new regulation.
2.3	☐ Incurred litigation costs associated with the change in state laws.
2.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with obtaining additional delegated authority.
	Please describe:
3. Designing	implementation plan
3.1	Designed alternative standards to those in the federal regulation.
3.2	Performed activities related to obtaining EPA approval for the state implementation plan.
3.3	☐ Met with stakeholders and/or responded to stakeholder concerns regarding this rule.
3.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with designing implementation plans.
	Please describe:
4. General sta	art-up activities
4.1	Developed internal guidance and procedures for implementing the new regulation.
4.2	Attended EPA training or other non-EPA sponsored training for implementing the new regulations.
4.3	Conducted internal training.
4.4	Conducted other start-up activities.
	Please describe:
5. Compliano	ce assistance, start-up activities
5.1	Conducted outreach programs for affected entities.
5.2	Conducted public outreach programs to create awareness.
5.3	Developed training programs to help affected entities comply with the new regulation.
5.4	Conducted other start-up activities associated with compliance assistance.
	Please describe: Compliance determination on a conservation vent

#### Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis 6. Compliance assistance, recurring activities Respond regularly to letters, phone calls, emails or other inquiries in order to assist affected entities. 6.1 6.2 Conduct on-going training (in addition to the initial start-up period) Conducted other recurring activities associated with compliance assistance. 6.3 Please describe: 7. Permit administration, start-up activities Developed specific permit requirements. 7.1 Developed additional infrastructure for permit administration because of this rule. 7.2 7.3 Conducted other start-up activities associated with permit administration. Please describe: Reviewed DD and cross-referenced regulations for applicability. Incorporated into Title V permit. 8. Permit administration, recurring activities Conduct regular reviews of submitted documents and supporting materials. 8.1 8.2 ☐ Verify data sources on a regular basis. Consult regularly with facilities about the permitting process. 8.3 Issue notifications to affected entities regarding permits. 8.4 Provide opportunities for the public and/or stakeholders to comment on ongoing permitting processes. 8.5 Issue and/or review permits to affected entities. 8.6 Conducted other recurring activities associated with permit administration. 8.7 Please describe: 9. Monitoring, start-up activities Developed a system for monitoring affected entities. 9.1 9.2 Purchased new equipment for monitoring purposes. 9.3 Conducted other start-up activities associated with monitoring. Please describe: 10. Monitoring, recurring activities Collect data from monitoring on a continuous basis. 10.1 Review collected data on a regular basis. 10.2 10.3 Record and store monitoring data. Report monitoring data. 10.4 10.5 Incur additional recurring costs associated with monitoring activities. Conducted other recurring activities associated with monitoring. 10.6 Please describe: 11. Enforcement, start-up activities Established new procedures for enforcing the new regulation. 11.1 Purchased new equipment for enforcing the new regulation 11.2

Please describe:

11.3

Conducted other start-up activities associated with enforcement.

# Step 3 (continued): Identify Activities Omitted from EPA's Analysis

2. Enforcement	nt, recurring activities
12.1	Conduct and review regular inspections for regulatory enforcement purposes.
12.2	☐ Issue warnings and/or citations for violations.
12.3	Take legal actions to enforce the regulation.
12.4	Collect fines for violations.
12.5	☐ Keep records of enforcement actions.
12.6	Provide notifications of enforcement actions.
12.7	Report enforcement activities to EPA.
12.8	☐ Incur additional recurring costs associated with enforcement activities.
12.9	Conducted other recurring activities associated with enforcement.
	Please describe:
3. Other, recu	rring activities
13.1	☐ Incur additional recurring burdens that were not listed above.
	Please describe:

### **Step 4: Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

**Step 4 Instructions:** In the table beginning below and continuing on the following page, please provide your best estimates of the costs for any "omitted cost" items you identified in Step 3. Approximations are OK, but please describe how you arrived at your estimates. If the format of this table is not appropriate please feel free to attach your estimates in the format that best suits you.

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3							
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost		
1								
2								
3								
4	Create checklist for inspections	40	\$31		1	\$1240		

# **Step 4 (continued): Provide Estimates of Omitted Costs Identified in Step 3**

	Your Estimates of the Cost for "Omitted Cost" Items Identified in Step 3							
Row#	Description	Time Burden (per-activity)	Labor Cost (hourly wage plus fringe, 2006\$)	Non-Labor Costs	Number of Activities	Total Cost		
5	Compliance determination on conservation vent	40	\$31		1	\$1240		
6								
7	Review DD and related regulations for applicability	40 hrs	\$31		1	\$1240		
8	Permit re-issuance	4	\$31		1	\$124		

# Step 5: Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

**Instructions:** In this section we ask questions about whether any of the burdens you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, are partially attributable to another rule, or offset costs associated with another rule.

For our analysis, we need to estimate only those costs that directly result from the EPA rules. In this section please describe cases where the burdens, or portions of the burdens, that you reported in Steps 2–4 might have been incurred without the rule, or are partially attributable to another rule. For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, please estimate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule. We would also like to know if the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule replaced an existing state rule/requirement. For example, if you reported a burden for compliance inspections, but your state already required compliance inspections before the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule, then please indicate that here.

Step 5, Question 1: Were any of the activities for which you reported costs above already being performed before the rule (or were partially being
performed before the rule)? For example, a federal rule might have some of the same requirements as a state level regulation that you
implemented before the federal rule.

☐ Yes ⊠ No

If yes, please describe those activities here:

# Step 5 (continued): Identify Baseline Activities: review burdens reported above and consider whether any activities might have been performed without the rule

<b>Step 5, Question 2:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above include burdens associated with another rule? For example, if you reported the costs of developing a new recordkeeping database for the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule, but that database is also used to keep records related to another rule, we would like you to indicate how much of the burden you reported is attributable to the Organic Air Emission Standards – e.g., 20 percent of the records entered into the database are related to the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe those activities here:
<b>Step 5, Question 3:</b> Did any of the activities for which you reported costs above make performing some other regulatory activity unnecessary? For example, the Organic Air Emission Standards Rule might require that you travel to a site for inspections in instances where state regulations previously required only recordkeeping of self-inspections.
☐ Yes ⊠ No
If yes, please describe the burden associated with that regulatory activity that is no longer necessary here.

#### Final Report, September 14, 2007

#### References

- Abt Associates Inc. 2005a. Analyzing the Differential Cost and Burden of Environmental Regulations by Business Size: Analysis of the Dry Cleaning Industry. Report prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Center for Environmental Economics, October 3, 2005.
- Aquaculture Network Information Center. 2005. Aquaculture Effluents Task Force Regulation Development Process.
  - http://aquanic.org/jsa/effluents/EPA%20Regulation%20Development%20Process.html. Accessed 12/7/2005.
- Environmental Council of the States (ECOS). 1999. Burden Reduction and State Environmental Agencies. http://www.ecos.org/files/697\_file\_Burden\_Reduction\_Report.htm
- Harrington, Winston, and Richard Morgenstern. 2004. Evaluating Regulatory Impact Analyses. Resources for the Future. Discussion Paper 04–04. March.
- Mussatti, Daniel. 2002. Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Specification of Categories of Activities as Routine Maintenance, Repair, and Replacement for the New Source Review Program. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November.
- Mussatti, Daniel, and Roger Powell. 2000. *Information Collection Request for Part 70 Operating Permit Regulations*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, ICR #1587.05. http://www.epa.gov/icr/icrs/icrpages/1587ss05.PDF
- National Association of State Budget Officers (NASBO). 2000. *State Environmental Expenditures and Innovations*. http://www.nasbo.org/publications/infobriefs/enviro\_expend2000.pdf
- Personal Communication with U.S. EPA Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. 2006.
- U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (U.S. BLS). 2005. May 2005 National Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates.
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2006. "New Privately Owned Housing Units Authorized." Series C40. March 2006.
- U.S. Census Bureau. 1994. 1994 County Business Patterns (SIC). http://censtats.census.gov/cbpsic/cbpsic.shtml
- U.S. Census Bureau. 1996. 1996 County Business Patterns (SIC). http://censtats.census.gov/cbpsic/cbpsic.shtml
- U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI). 1998. Rulemaking Guide: Record of Compliance and Other Required Documentation. Executive Secretariat and Office of Regulatory Affairs, May 14. http://www.fws.gov/policy/library/rg318dm3.html
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 2003. Economic and Environmental Benefits Analysis Document For The Final Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards For The Metal Products & Machinery Point Source Category. EPA-821-B-03-002. http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/guide/mpm/eeba/
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 2001. *National Biennial RCRA Hazardous Waste Report*.

Abt Associates Inc. References

#### Final Report, September 14, 2007

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 2000a. *Guidelines for Performing Economic Analysis*. EPA 240-R-00-003. http://yosemite.epa.gov/ee/epa/eermfile.nsf/vwAN/EE-0228C-07.pdf/\$File/EE-0228C-07.pdf
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 2000b. *A Guide to Developing and Documenting Cost Estimates During the Feasibility Study*. EPA 540-R-00-002. OSWER 9355.0-75. http://yosemite.epa.gov/ee/epa/riafile.nsf/vwAN/S200010.pdf/\$File/S200010.pdf
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 2000c. *Arsenic in Drinking Water Rule Economic Analysis*. EPA-815-R-00-026. December.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 2000d. SF-83 Supporting Statement, Air Emission Standards for Tanks, Surface Impoundments and Containers (40 CFR part 264, subpart CC and 40 CFR part 265, subpart 265) (Renewal).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1999a. *ICR Handbook: EPA's Guide to Writing Information Collection Requests Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995*. Office of Environmental Information, Collection Strategies Division.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1999b. *OAQPS Economic Analysis Resource Document*. http://yosemite.epa.gov/ee/epa/riafile.nsf/vwAN/TS00005112-01.pdf/\$File/TS00005112-01.pdf
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1999c. Statement Supporting the Renewal of the Information Collection Procedure for Local Planning Requirements and Facility Emergency Release Notification.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1999d. *EPA Revised Interim Guidance for EPA Rulewriters: Regulatory Flexibility Act as amended by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act*. http://www.epa.gov/sbrefa/documents/iguid99.pdf
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1999e. *Economic Analysis of the Final Phase II Storm Water Rule*. EPA-68-C4-0034. October.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1999f. Renewal Ambient Air Quality Surveillance 40 C.F.R. 58. OMB #2060-084. EPA ICR #940.16.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998a. *Guidelines for Preparing Economic Analysis: Review Draft*. November 3. http://asdwa.org/docs/pdf/guid1-6.pdf
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998b. Inventory of Reporting Requirements for States receiving Federal Program Assistance. Compiled by U.S. EPA, Region 5, NEPPS workgroup: May. http://yosemite.epa.gov/r5/ardcorre.nsf/0/a495a967e49b496b8625661d0062a856?OpenDocument
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998c. *National Primary Drinking Water Regulations: Interim Enhanced Surface Water Treatment; Final Rule*. 63 FR 69478. December.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998d. *FY 1998 Factoids*. Safe Drinking Water Information System. Mar. 24, 2006. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/data/getdata.html
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998e. *Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Stage 1 Disinfectants/Disinfection Byproducts Rule*. 815/B-98-002. December.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1997a. Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Particulate Matter and Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards and Proposed Regional Haze Rule. July.

Abt Associates Inc. References

#### Final Report, September 14, 2007

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) 1997b. SF-83 Supporting Statement, Standards of Performance for Air Emission Standards for Tanks, Surface Impoundments and Containers
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1997c. The Preliminary Biennial RCRA Hazardous Waste Report (Based on 1995 Data). http://permanent.access.gpo.gov/lps23983/stdetail.pdf
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1996. Table 1: Municipal Landfills in the United States and Protectorates. http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/non-hw/muncpl/landfill/tab\_1.pdf
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1983. *Guidelines for Performing Regulatory Impact Analysis*. EPA- 230-01-84-003. December.
- U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB). 2003. *Circular A-4: Regulatory Analysis*. http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/a004/a-4.pdf
- U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB). 1995. "Guidance for Implementing Title II of S.1." Memorandum from Sally Katze, Administrator, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, March 31. http://www.fws.gov/policy/library/rgkatze.pdf
- U.S. Small Business Administration. 1996. A Guide to the Regulatory Flexibility Act. http://www.fws.gov/policy/library/rgSBAGuide.pdf

Abt Associates Inc. References